

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

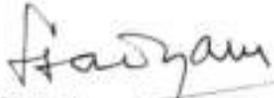
Minutes of the 348th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 05th – 06th December, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 1. Sri. S. Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member |
| 4. Ms. Angelin Golda
Regional Director (I/c) | - | Convenor |

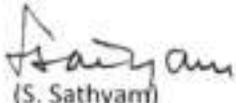
The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu- Pondicherry, Karnataka and A & N,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman 14/12

Consideration of Court cases, Vt report and Show Cause Notice reply :(Volume-1)

1.	APSO5561 B.Ed 2 Units Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala	<p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala</p> <p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on 7.12.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175th meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176th meeting.</p> <p>In the 176th meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.</p> <p>On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate & Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.</p> <p>Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate & Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannothumbal, Chowva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.</p> <p>In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 215th meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6th February, 2012 to 8th February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.</p> <p>As per the decision of 215th SRC meeting held on 12th - 13th December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution</p>
----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

during 6th to 8th February, 2012. On 14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.

The SRC in its 224th meeting held on 14th – 17th June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.

The SRC in its 235th meeting held on 21st – 22nd November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F.SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

"On 11th January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m .We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection and asked us to get back."

A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"

"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.

We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills. A copy of the report is enclosed.

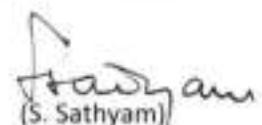
A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:

"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself, I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection. I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."

The SRC in its 241st meeting held on 29th & 31st March 2013 & 1st April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms. The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27th May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APSO5561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248th Meeting held on 13th – 15th July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- *Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of in individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.*
- *Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.*
- *Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.*
- *Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- *Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.*
- *Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.*
- *Original affidavit is not submitted.*

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any. Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under ;

"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE. Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256th Meeting held on 4th - 6th December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APSO5561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013.

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-667/2013


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Appeal/2nd Meeting – 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations :

'The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above, The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under :

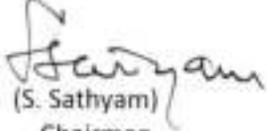
'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations. Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.'

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269th Meeting held on 1- 2 July,2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 271st Meeting held on 1st August, 2014 considered


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the matter, decided and advised *Southern Regional Office* to process the case after notification of new Regulations.

Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

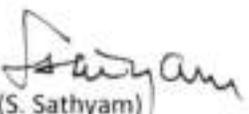
The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No .APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court into account. On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under:-

** The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.*

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [W.P.(C).No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

directions.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275th meeting held during 1st and 2nd December, 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277th meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

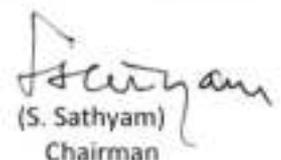
"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014. It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration.

We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007 copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard."

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven lecturers.

The SRC in its 278th meeting held during 25th January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy, no. site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

competent authority.

- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-

"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30th of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

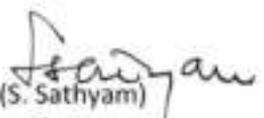
The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply."

In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V, given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations.

In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision. After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.

It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have take place, it is requested that the relevancy of the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.

In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college."

The SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th and 11th July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- (i) English version of land document.*
- (ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.*
- (iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.*

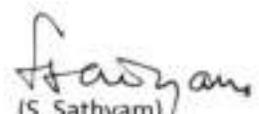
As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015.

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as under :-

"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.

Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1st Semester Examination of B.Ed course.

The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in W.P.No. 25181 of 2014 which is as under:-

"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. The matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage.
3. When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice. No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2nd respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2nd respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in W.P.No. 21785 of 2014 which is as under:-

"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:

Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P. 15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition"


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 1170 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today. The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2nd respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority vide Ext. P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.
3. Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2nd respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1) continues by virtue of Ext P1 passed by the appellate authority, However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.

Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any.

The SRC, in its 301st meeting held during 5th to 6th February, 2016 noted the matter.

On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above on 21.10.2015. I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office. I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17. A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice. The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies:-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as under :-

The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

"Please recall the office letter cited as 1st above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15 However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position".

On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3rd Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*
2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3, thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013, in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority, Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter in now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE. In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.

3. Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C) No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.
4. But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken by NCTE in the matter.
Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-
 - a) The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.
 - b) It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.

The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 along with appointment order of the principal.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th to 05th January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.
- 2.1 Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.
- 2.2 Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.
3. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution and the Registrar of Kannur University on 18.01.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 27.01.2017 & 30.01.2017 regarding request you to extend the time to submit the faculty list.

The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"As per the reference cited above, I am here with submitting the faculty list of Rajeev Memorial college of Teacher Education Thillenki Po, Mattannur Via 670702.

I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension from the Court.
2. They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.
3. Give them an ultimatum to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.
4. Put up on 1.5.17.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.04.2017 & 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338th Meeting held on 01st to 03rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

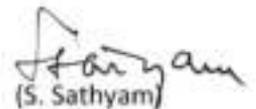
1. The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.
2. The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.05.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 11.05.2017 and 16.05.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 22.05.2017 along with English version of the faculty list 2015-16.

The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th to 09th June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
2. For B.Ed.(2 units) they should have 1+9 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 2.
5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional Language. They should appoint.
6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts & Perf. Arts are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.06.2017 along with faculty list format.

A letter dated 14.06.2017 received by this office on 16.06.2017 regarding W.P.(C) No.19596 of 2017- High Court of Kerala- Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, requested to send the statement of facts as early as possible to prepare the statement and file. Copy of the writ petition is enclosed herewith.

Faculty list format (Annexure-III) was sent to the institution through email on 19.06.2017. An email was sent to advocate Shri.V.M. Kurian on 19.06.2017 and advocate K.T.Thomas on 21.06.2017 along with the Show cause Notice.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri V.M.Kurian on 29.06.2017 along with the Brief of the case.

As directed by RD, Under secretary discussed with the Chairman, SRC over phone on 19.06.2017 The deficiency point regard to in respect of APS05561 B.Ed (2 units) decided during the 340th meeting of SRC.

Chairman SRC decided to correct the information in Pt 2 of the decision to read as

"For B.Ed (2 units) they should have 1+15 faculty; They have only 1+7" and Pt 4 should read a "There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective Subjects. There should be 4".

As the unit is for 2, he has directed to correct the numbers. Also he has instructed to send the SCN and not to wait till next meeting.

The tele conversation with chairman, SRC informed to RD, SRC-NCTE over phone on 19.06.2017. He has directed to send the SCN on 19.06.2017 to the institute with the signature of the Under Secretary.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th to 06th July, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

- The action taken by the SRO, in consultation with the Chairman(SRC) over telephone us ratified.

An email was received from the Advocate Shri V.M Kurian on 05.07.2017 and Hard copy received on 07.07.2017 regarding W.P (C) No.19596 of 2017 High court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society and state as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

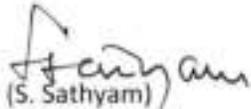
"The above writ petition came up for hearing today. The Hon'ble Court disposed the matter directing SRC, NCTE to consider the explanation submitted by petitioner to the SCN dated 16.06.2017 within 2 weeks and to pass final orders thereon. Certified copy of judgment will be sent on receipt".

A court Judgment dated 03.07.2017 received by this office on 14.07.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala in W.P.(C) No. 19596 of 2017.

The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under:

"This writ petition is filed by the petitioner, a Charitable Society, complaining that now the 2nd respondent University has issued Ext.P16 notification scheduling allotment of students to the B.Ed. course in various colleges affiliated to it, however, the petitioner's college is excluded on the ground that it does not have affiliation. Material facts for the disposal of the writ petition are as follows:

2. Recognition was granted by the 1st respondent to the college vide Ext.P1 order dated 07.12.2007 to conduct B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The said course was converted into a two year course by the 1st respondent with effect from the academic year 2015-16 onwards. Thereafter, as per Ext.P2, 2nd respondent made the provisional affiliation absolute. However, despite granting regular affiliation, University continued with its earlier practice of granting "continuation of provisional affiliation" and the petitioner was required to remit the annual administration fee as well as the affiliation fee, evident from Ext.P3. According to the petitioner, the said directives were complied with. Likewise, the demands raised for the successive years were also complied with by the petitioner. As per Ext.P4 dated 24.08.2013, University granted permission to shift the college to its permanent building at Thillenkeri.
3. Matters being so, 1st respondent issued Ext.P5 order, withdrawing the recognition granted to the college. Accordingly, as per Ext.P6 order dated 05.02.2014, the Syndicate of the University decided to dis-affiliate the college. Ext.P5 order passed by the 1st respondent was challenged before the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi, and the order passed by the Regional Director was set aside as per Ext.P7 order dated 25.02.2014. Thereupon, the University granted affiliation for the academic year 2013-14, evident from Ext.P8, however, with a rider not to effect any further admissions till explicit orders in this regard are given by the University. Ext.P8 order was challenged before this Court and as per Ext.P9 interim order dated 03.09.2014, this Court permitted the petitioner to admit students. However, the Southern Regional Committee of the National Council by Ext.P10 communication dated 18.09.2014 required the 2nd respondent not to allow admissions of students to the college without prior approval. Ext.P10 order was challenged before this Court and vide Ext.P11 order dated 14.10.2014, permitted allotment of students to the college for the academic year 2014-15.
4. Meanwhile, NCTE issued Ext.P12 show cause notice dated 27.09.2016, notifying a defect to be cured by the petitioner in respect of submission of a faculty list in the prescribed format as approved by the competent authority. According to the petitioner, the faculty list was produced. The students admitted pursuant to Ext.P11 during the academic year 2014-15 passed out from the college. Since the duration of the course


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

having been extended to two years, the students had to complete the course during the academic year 2016-17. They participated in their examination for the second year, however, the results of these students for the 1st Semester examinations were not declared. In the said commotion, the University refused to permit the students to appear for third semester practical examinations as well as the first semester B.Ed degree examinations. Thereupon, petitioner filed W.P.(C) No.36495 of 2016 before this Court, and as per Ext.P13 judgment, the University was directed to declare the results of the examination undertaken by the students and further to permit the students to write the examinations of various years subject to final decision to be taken by the NCTE.

5. However, again, as per Ext.P14 show cause notice dated 09.05.2017, NCTE directed the petitioner to rectify the defects and submit the faculty list in the prescribed format. According to the petitioner, as per Ext.P15 covering letter, the faculty list was submitted. While so, 2nd respondent vide Ext.P16 notification dated 29.05.2017, invited applications for admission to B.Ed. course in the colleges affiliated to it.

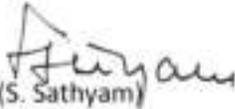
However, the petitioner college was excluded, and it is thus challenging the said action of the 2nd respondent University, this writ petition is filed.

6. First respondent has filed a detailed counter affidavit, refuting the allegations and claims and demands raised by the petitioner. Among other contentions, it is stated that as per Ext.R1(a) dated 16.06.2017, petitioner was directed to show cause providing opportunity to make written representation along with necessary certificates or documents in order to take a final decision in the matter including withdrawal of recognition, within 21 days in respect of the following matters enumerated:

1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
2. For B.Ed. (2 units) they should have 1+15 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.
3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 4.
5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional Language. They should appoint.
6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts & Pert. Arts are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly."

7. Therefore, according to the 1st respondent, the irregularities noted are serious in nature, and without being the same rectified, the continuance of recognition cannot be permitted. Learned counsel appearing for the University submitted that if the recognition is continued by the 1st respondent, the 2nd respondent will consider the continuance of affiliation of the petitioner college.

8. Heard learned counsel for the petitioner and the learned Standing Counsel appearing for the 1st and 2nd respondents. Perused the documents on record and the pleadings put forth by the respective parties.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

9. *The fact discussion made above would make it clear that several irregularities are noted by the 1st respondent as enumerated above. Since a show cause notice, Ext.R1(a), is issued, it is for the petitioner to satisfy the said requirements as are required there under. Even though petitioner has a case that petitioner is entitled to continue with the admission process consequent to the observations made in Exts.P11 and P13 judgments, I am of the considered opinion that the fact situation differs from the facts and circumstances considered by this court in the earlier judgments, since the petitioner is served with Ext.R1(a) notice.*
10. *In that view of the matter, I am of the considered opinion that the petitioner has to rectify the defects enumerated in Ext.R1(a) and submit appropriate reply to the show cause notice in accordance with law, enabling the 1st respondent to consider the issue. Therefore, the 1st respondent is directed to take into account the reply proposed to be submitted by the petitioner to the said show cause notice, and attain finality to the same within two weeks from the date of receipt of reply from the petitioner. If the petitioner is able to secure necessary orders from the 1st respondent, the 2nd respondent shall consider the continuance of the affiliation and permit the petitioner to go ahead with the admissions for the ensuing academic year, at the earliest possible time.*

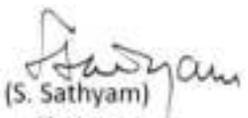
The writ petition is disposed of accordingly.

The institution has submitted (in its 340th meeting) Show cause Notice reply on 24.07.2017.

A letter dated 25.07.2017 received by this office on 28.07.2017 from the institution regarding request you to sanction only one unit with retrospective effect from 2015 academic year onwards.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 1st to 2nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Court order is noted.
- 2.1 The NCTE Regulations prescribe time-limits for rectification of deficiencies.
- 2.2 But, in this case, the SCN was issued in compliance of a Court order. The replies of the applicant are, therefore, admitted for substantive consideration of 'removal of deficiencies'.
3. The Faculty list is approved. But, the 3 members: Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts); Asst. Prof.(Fine Arts); and, Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) have been included without approval.
- 3.1 All 4 positions in Perspectives are vacant. But, one Asst. Prof. in Pedagogy is eligible to be shown under Perspectives.
- 3.2 Under Pedagogy 8 Asst. Profs. are required. But, out of them 3 are deficient: There is no Asst. Prof.(Maths); there is no Asst. Prof.(Regional Lang.); and, the Asst. Prof.(Pol. Sc.) has got less than 55% in his P.G.(Soc. Sc.) course.
- 3.3 One Asst. Prof. is qualified in Commerce which is not a recognized school subject. He is, therefore, not qualified to be a Faculty in the Pedagogy group of this programme.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, their reply is held to be unsatisfactory. And, accordingly, their application is rejected. And, the recognition granted by us for their B.Ed.(2 units) programme is withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 5.1 Students in the 2nd year will, however, be allowed to complete their course in 2017-18.
- 5.2 There will be no new admissions in 2017-18.
6. In view of this development, there is no need to consider their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit.
7. Inform the affiliating University accordingly also.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 10.08.2017.

An email was received on 07.08.2017 and hardcopy received by this office on 16.08.2017 from the Rajeev Memorial College of Education regarding Revision petition - 343rd meeting decision.

A letter dated 19.09.2017 received by this office on 04.10.2017 from the Kannur University and stating as under :-

"Please recall the letters cited (i) above. Even though the recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur, affiliated this University, was Withdrawn with effect from 2013-14 by NCTE as per F. No. APS05561/B.Ed/KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013, the college authorities have been admitting students without obtaining affiliation order from the University. It may be noted that, Continuation of Provisional Affiliation was granted to the college only upto the academic year 2013-14.

As per the reference cited (ii) above, the NCTE states that the recognition granted for B Ed (2 units) programme is withdrawn w.e.f 2017-18 and the students in the 2nd year will however be allowed to complete their course in 2017-18.

From this order it is not clear whether the recognition withdrawn from 2013-14 has been reinstated upto 2016-17. The University has not received any order regarding the same so far. The University has granted Continuation of Provisional Affiliation on the basis of the order from Hon'ble High Court of Kerala and decision of the syndicate during 2013-14 and from 2014-15 to 2016-17 Continuation of Provisional Affiliation is pending on account of non receipt of the order from NCTE regarding the recognition. The college is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition had been granted by NCTE for the academic year 2015-16 (2 year programme).

Hence I am to request you to look in to the matter urgently and to intimate the University whether recognition to the B Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur was reinstated from the academic year 2013-14 to 2016-18. An early reply is highly appreciated.

The SRC in its 347th meeting held on 16th to 17th November, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. As already decided and communicated, it may be clarified to the University that recognition is withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18 subject to the understanding that students in the second year of the 2-year course will be allowed to complete the course the course during 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. Only, there will be no 'fresh' admissions in 2017-18.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the Registrar, Kannur University on 20.11.2017.

The Office Memorandum F.No.91-22nd Mtg./2017-Appeal dated 23.11.2017 received by SF on 23.11.2017 with a request to send the original file of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala.

On 24.11.2017, a letter was addressed to Shri.R.C Chopra, Section officer, NCTE, New Delhi Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala.

An email was received by this office on 24.11.2017 & Hardcopy received on 29.11.2017 from the Advocate V.M Kurian regarding W.P (C) No.37518/2017 High court of Kerala and stating under:-

Vide the telecom we had on the subject case on 23.11.2017. The matter came up for hearing today and the Hon'ble court disposed the matter recording the undertaking on behalf of NCTE that the appeal filed by the petitioner will be disposed within 2 weeks after hearing of the petitioner. Certified copy of Judgment will be sent on receipt.

An email was received on 01.12.2017 the institution has forwarded Judgment order dated 24.11.2017 in W.P (C) No 37518 of 2017 and stating as under:-

"Petitioner society owns and administers the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education and enjoyed recognition of NCTE as per Ext.P1. This recognition was sought to be withdrawn vide Ext.P4 by the NCTE, which however, was set aside vide Ext.P6 and the matter was remanded for further consideration on appeal. In the meantime, admission continued in the college by virtue of the orders passed by this court, it is contended. The Kannur University's stand that, there is no affiliation was overruled by this court holding that, there is deemed affiliation since the rejection of affiliation was already set aside. It is also submitted that, in the light of earlier order passed by this court and in view of the deemed affiliation, admissions to 2017-2018 batch started in June, 2017.

The main grievance highlighted by the petitioner in this writ petition is, 2nd respondent by Ext.P14 order dated 16.8.2017, after a long period of three years, rejected the application for continued recognition and withdrew the recognition also. Aggrieved by the same, petitioner preferred Ext.P15 appeal, which is pending consideration before the 1st respondent. Petitioner seeks direction for early consideration of the appeal.

Heard learned counsel for petitioner, respective counsel appearing for the respondents and perused the pleadings and documents on record.

The sole grievance that is highlighted is, non-consideration of Ext.P15 appeal on an early basis taking into account the urgent circumstances that is projected in the appeal memorandum. Having regard to the facts and circumstances of the case, I think since the statutory appeal is pending before the Appellate Authority, this court is not expected to express any opinion on the merits of the matter. Therefore, there will be a direction to the appellate authority, to which the 1st respondent is the Secretary, to take a decision in the appeal as early as possible and at any rate within two weeks from today, as is undertaken by the learned standing counsel for the 1st respondent. Parties will be guided by the orders


S. Sathiyam
Chairman

		<p>so passed by the Appellate Authority. However, I make it clear, if results of the batches other than 2017-2018 are pending, same shall be declared by the University, if there are no other legal circumstances adverse to the situation.</p> <p>Writ petition is disposed of accordingly".</p> <p>The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Court's directive is to the Appellate Authority.2. The Court order is noted.
02	APS04366 TTC 1 Unit Government Teacher Training Institute, Ernakulam, Kerala	<p>Government Teacher Training Institute, Cheruvattoor Post, Nellikuzhi Village, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam District -686691, Kerala submitted application for grant of recognition to TTC course on 24.08.2005.</p> <p>The application was processed and inspection of the institution was carried out on 24.04.2007 to verify the essential documents as per the NCTE Regulations, Human Resources, infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its 134th meeting held on 29th – 31st may 2007 and 1st June 2007, on careful perusal of the original file of the institution VT Report, Video CD, Written representation from the institution and other related documents, Act of NCTE, 1993, Regulations and guidelines from time laid on the table of the Committee, the Regional committee noted the following deficiencies;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The space in the building is inadequate.• The equipment in Science lab, Psychology lab., and E.T.Lab. are not adequate.• The Library has to be strengthened. <p>Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 14.06.2007. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.07.2007 which was placed before SRC in its 139th meeting held on 6th to 8th August 2007. The Committee considered the matter and decided to grant conditional recognition.</p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Grant of conditional recognition letter was issued to the institution on 09.08.2007. Since the institution has not submitted any reply, one more letter was issued to the institution on 24.09.2008. The institution has not submitted written representation even after a lapse of ten months.</p> <p>The matter was brought before the SRC in its 168th meeting held on 15th December, 2008. SRC decided to issue show cause notice under section 14 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.02.2009. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 20.02.2009, which was placed before SRC in its 171st meeting held on 16th and 7th March, 2009. The Committee decided to issue show cause notice on the following deficiencies;</p>

- The built up space provided for proposed course is not adequate. The details of built up space available with approved building plan, building completion to be submitted for proposed course.
- As per reply to the notice institution is not owning any building to house Teacher Training institute.
- The institution has Rs. 120 lakhs for purpose of construction of new building. As per regulations of NCTE 2007 para 8(10) states that "At the time of inspection, the building of the institution shall be complete in the form of permanent structure on the land possessed by the institution in terms of Regulation 8(7) equipped with all necessary amenities and fulfilling all such requirements as prescribed in the norms and standards. The applicant institution shall produce the original completion certificate, approved building plan in proof of completion of building and structure/asbestos roofing shall be allowed."
- The vouchers for purchases of equipment in Science, Psychology, E.T. and Library books to be submitted for verification.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.04.2009. The institution has submitted show cause notice reply along with documents on 01.05.2009.

The documents was processed and placed before SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2009 the committee decided to Cause Inspection to the institution under Section 17 of the NCTE Act for shifting of the building.

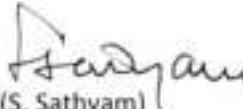
Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.07.2009. the institution has submitted reply on 04.08.2009 & 10.08.2009.

The SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th – 21st August 2009 considered the written representation and decided to withdraw the Conditional Recognition immediately for the following reasons;

1. The institution stated in reply to show cause notice that the building to be constructed by the Panchayat body and the Secretary Rural Development Commission office informed that an estimate of Rs. 15 lakhs sanction is getting administrative and technical sanction for obtaining fund from RIDF. In view of above the Committee observed that the institution has not constructed building and in the existing building, built up space is not adequate to run the proposed TTC course.
2. The institution has not submitted Annexure-I, II and III and also the teaching regular faculty are not appointed for the proposed course.

Accordingly, withdrawal of Conditional Recognition order for TTC course was issued to the institution on 03.09.2009.

Institution preferred an appeal against the withdrawal order dated 03.09.2009 to the Appellate authority, NCTE New Delhi the Appellate Authority considered and remanded back to the SRC for issue of revised order for withdrawing the recognition of the institution for D.Ed with prospective effect.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC on careful perusal of the Appellate Authority order dated 05.01.2010 received on 16.01.2010 remanding back the case for issue a revised order treating the institution as recognised and withdrawing the recognition with prospective effect,

The matter was placed before the SRC in its 188th meeting held on 28th to 29th January, 2010 and the committee decided to Refusal order be issued.

As per the decision of the SRC, modified refusal order was issued to the institution on 04.03.2010.

On 19.07.2010, a copy of the Court order in W.P.No. 21311/2010 was received by this office from the advocate, Dr.Abraham P. Meachinkara, filed by the state of kerala before the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala at Eranakulam and stating as under:-

Admit. Urgent notice. There will be an interim stay as prayed for, for two months and the petitioners are permitted to admit students for TTC Course in the Government TTI, Cheruvattoor. The petitioners will take earnest efforts to see that all the infrastructural facilities as directed by the National Council for Teacher Education are provided at the earliest.

post after two months.

Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 26.07.2010.

The institution has submitted representation on 20.06.2015 and 09.12.2015 requesting to reinstate the permanent Recognition for D.Ed (TTC) course.

A letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016 informing the institution recognition cannot be reinstated as if has already been withdrawn by SRC vide order dated 04.03.2010.

On 07.02.2017 the office has received a court order dated 17.12.2016 in W.P(C) No.21311 of 2010 which is as under:

"The Government runs a Teacher Training Institute at Cheruvattoor Post, Nellikuzhi Village, Kothamangalam, Eranakulam District. In the course of time, the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the first respondent, exercising its powers under section 14(3) (b) of the National council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 ('the Act') issued Ext.P20: it withdrew the recognition granted to the petitioner Teacher Training Institute for the academic year 2010-11. It also issued consequential directions. Aggrieved, the Government filed this writ petition.

2. This court on 09.07.2010 stayed the de-recognition because the state represented that it had already allotted sufficient funds and that, within six months, it would cure the deficiencies, if any. It would thus comply with the Act. The stay granted on 09.07.2010 has continued, & continues to this day, much beyond six months, however.

3. The learned counsel for the respondents has fairly submitted that given the efflux of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

enormous time, nothing survives. Even going by the state's stance, initially it only needed six months' time to comply with the statutory conditions, avers the learned counsel, so the matter obviates any adjudication. According to him, the writ petition could be closed, leaving it open for the respondent authorities to re-inspect the institute and proceed further under law.

4. The learned Government pleader has concurred with the learned Standing counsel's Suggestion.
5. Given the passage of time and changed circumstances, I set aside Exts.P15, P19 and P20. I leave it open for the respondent officials to inspect the petitioner institute and proceed under law if any deficiencies are, still, found.

This writ petitions is disposed of as above. No order on costs*.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Court order is noted .
2. Cause inspection for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
3. Ensure adherence to 2014 norms and standards.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
5. Put up in April.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 02.03.2017 to 22.03.2017.

Visiting Team Report was received on 14.03.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 02.08.2017 regarding re-instate the permanent Recognition for D.Ed (TTC) course.

The SRC in its 346th meeting held on 24th to 25th October, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. In deference to the Court order, we had caused VT Inspection.
2. The VTI Report clearly points out that the built up area is hopelessly inadequate. The requirement is 1500 sq mts ; whereas they have only 817 sq mts.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 31.10.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 14.11.2017.

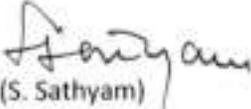
		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Court has given SRC the liberty to inspect the premises and decide accordingly to law.2. The VT Inspection has clearly established that the built up area is only 817 sq mts.3. Incidentally, they have in their reply admitted it. They have incredibly, argued that even the 817 sq mts are more than what is required : the regulations prescribe the norm for 100 students since the enrolment has been only 44 (i.e., 22 + 22) the built-up area required will be only 44% of the norm/there is no need for us to argue the point that built-up area can not fluctuate with ref to the enrolment.4.1. They have taken the stand that they will continue to be governed by the 1995 norms. This is not correct. Every time the Regulations are revised, a one-year transition time is given to the institutions to come under the new Regulations.4.2 In the case of the 2014 Regulations even this transition period was not allowed.4.3 The Supreme Court had categorically stated that after Nov, 2014, no institutions case can be processed under any other Regulations.5. In the result, and for the reasons given above, their reply to the SCN is found to be unacceptable.6.1 The recognition granted to their D.El.Ed (1 unit) course is withdrawn w.e.f. end of the academic year 2017-18. But, the students in the first year will be allowed to complete their second year during 2018-19.6.2 There will be no new admissions in 2018-19.
03	APS03459 D.El.Ed 60 students Sri. Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, Tumkur, Karnataka	<p>Sri.Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, K.R.Extension, Tiptur-572202, Tumkur District, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri.Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, K.R.Extension, Tiptur-572202, Tumkur District, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering D.Ed course with an intake of 60 students vide order dated 27.09.1996.</p> <p>The institution submitted proposal for shifting of premises on 10.05.2010 along with Rs.40,000/- vide receipt No.15229 dated 09.07.2010. The inspection was carried out on 14.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205th meeting held on 18-19 May, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 15.6.2011.</p> <p>The institution had not replied till 17.1.2012. On 18.01.2012, the institution submitted reply to the Notice dt.15.6.2011. Again on 20.01.2012, the institution submitted another reply to</p>

the Notice requesting to consider the proposal of 20.1.2012 instead of the proposal submitted on 18.1.2012.

The SRC in its 217th meeting held on 8th- 9th February 2012 considered the reply of the institution dt. 20.01.2012, VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 14.03.2012. The institution submitted reply vide letter dated 16.04.2012.

The SRC in its 224th meeting held on 14-17 June 2012 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The total built up area earmarked for the D.Ed programme is only 10907 sq.ft. which is grossly inadequate for the Teacher Education Programme as per NCTE norms, the management also corroborates the same by affixing signature of the management representative in the essential data. In reply to this, the management is requesting for further extension of two years time to construct additional building of 500 sq.mtrs, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.
As per 8 (13) of NCTE regulations 2009,
"Whenever there are changes in the norms and standards for a course or training programme in teacher education, the institution shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions' if the same is not possible. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms. However, such institutions not having land area as per the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake".
- The institution has shifted to another building without the permission of SRC, which is in violation of NCTE Regulations 2009, and the built up area of this building is less than requirement as per NCTE norms.
- The land documents submitted is in individual name, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009, further the institution is requesting SRC to permit one year time for change of land document in Society's name, which is not permissible as per NCTE regulations.
- As per BCC submitted total built up area available is only 10507 sq.ft, which is grossly inadequate and less than the requirement of 16000 sq.ft. as per NCTE norms.
- The Secretary of the institution is requesting 1 year time to submit land usage certificate, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.
- The Secretary of the institution is requesting 1 year time to submit encumbrance certificate in favour of Society/institution.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalised Bank in favour of Society/college/institution name if not given.
- The institution was granted recognition in the 27.9.1996 and institution requested for shifting premises after 15 years and again requesting extension time for submission records, which is not permissible as per regulations.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The reply submitted by the institution on 16.04.2010 for the above queries, has not given proper genuine reasons.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 23.07.2012.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution filed a writ petition vide W.P. No.27839-27840 of 2012 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. A court Notice dated 13.08.2012 was received by this office on 14.08.2012 and Sri. Ashok Haranahalli, Advocate was requested to appear before the Hon'ble Court and defend the case in the interest of SRC, NCTE vide this office letter No. 45301 dated 16th August, 2012.

The institution had approached appellate authority and the Comments along with original file of the institution was sent to HQ vide this office letter NO. 46850 dated 25.10.2012.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.o.89-631/2012 Appeal/15th Meeting-2012 dated 11.01.2013 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution had obtained an interim order dated 08.01.2013 in WP.No.27839-40/2012 to stay the order of SRC dated 23.07.2012 which was further extended by another four weeks, which was received by this office on 17.01.2013.

The advocate was requested vide letter dated 29.01.2013 to get the stay vacated.

The appellate authority order dated 1.08.2012 confirming the order of SRC received by this office on 01.02.2013 was placed before the 238th meeting of SRC. The SRC in its 240th meeting held on 9-11 March, 2013 noted the order of appellate authority.

In the meanwhile, a letter was received from the institution on 15.2.2013 requesting to withdraw the order of appeal.

A court order dated 30.1.2013 was received by this office on 18.2.2013 extending the interim stay by another eight weeks and the advocate, Sri. Ashok Haranahalli was requested on 21.02.2013 to get the interim stay vacated.

Another Order dated 3.4.2013 was received by this office on 22.4.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka extending the interim order till the next date of hearing and granting a weeks time to file objections.

The advocate was requested to defend the matter in the light of the interim order granted by the Hon'ble Court to file objections vide letter Nos. 51338 and 51339 dated 29.4.2013.

The advocate, Sri. Ashok Haranahalli was continuously reminded to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution vide this office letters dated 28.5.2013, 30.5.2013, 1.6.2013, 17.6.2013, 1.7.2013, 4.7.2013, 25.7.2013, 12.9.2013 and 15.10.2013.

After the returning of files and petitions from the Ex-advocate M/s. Haranahalli&Patil Associates, and appointment of Legal Counsel, Mr. P.S. Dinesh Kumar for defending the cases of NCTE in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore, a list of pending cases


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

was provided to him on 1.1.2014.

In the meantime on 20.1.2014, this office received a Court order dated 8.1.2014 in W.P.No.27839-27840/2012 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore to delete the name of Sri. SaneepPatil and Vinayaka and directed Sri. P.S. Dinesh Kumar, Learned Counsel to take notice for respondents 1 & 4(NCTE) and the office to show his name in the cause list & Interim order was extended till the next date of hearing.

Thereafter, a letter was sent to Mr. P.S. Dinesh Kumar along with the brief of the institution and requesting him to get the interim stay vacated which is being extended from time to time.

Again, on 26.2.2014, this office received an order stating that the Counsel seeks time and the interim order granted on 13.8.2012 was extended further.

On 13.3.2014, this office has received another Court order from the Hon'ble High Court of Kamataka dated 1.3.2014 (copy enclosed) which is as under:-

"I.A.No.4/13 is in fact, an application seeking amendment of the writ petition. Though the application is filed as early as 28.10.2013, no objections are filed to the same by the learned counsel for the respondent. Accordingly, the same is allowed, treating the same as an application for amendment of the pleadings. The counsel for the petitioner to amend the petition and produce the documents so put forth, as additional annexures, within a week.

Interim order granted earlier, stands extended until further orders."

Hence, the legal counsel is requested to file objections and vacate the interim stay granted to the institution since 13.8.2012.

A letter was addressed to the advocate on 25/04/2014 with the request to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution.

The institution submitted its written representation on 31.10.2014 along with court order in W.P.No.27839-27840 of 2012 (EDN-REG-P) dated 04.04.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

"....the learned counsel for the petitioners would however make two submissions. Firstly that insofar as the students strength is concerned, there is no demand for the subjects and the students opting for the said subjects have dwindled over the years and therefore the insistence on a particular student strength may be unrealistic and this aspect should be taken into consideration by the NCTE. Secondly, it is stated that insofar as the built up area required for classrooms and other facilities is now insisting on compliance with Regulations framed in the year 2009, which again the petitioner seeks, would require some time to comply with. These are considerations which the NCTE would take into account in taking further steps and it is clearly within its discretion. It is not for this court to direct or impose the manner in which the same shall be decided, except to request that the same be addressed, and not ignored. Since the petitioner would have to satisfy the NCTE as to the compliance

with all the requirements in order that the recognition be revived. The question of quashing the impugned annexures would not arise, in that, it is not precluded for the NCTE in taking further steps to inspect the premises and to consider the case of the petitioner for revival of recognition. Accordingly the petitions stand disposed of."

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered the matter, written representation of the institution dated 31.10.2014, Court order dated 04.04.2014, decided that:

- The High Court has not interfered with the SRC order. The High Court has not also 'directed' SRC to reconsider the case.
- The deficiencies pointed out by the SRC are basic serious and irremediable.
- The Institution can apply again, if it wishes, after notification of the new Regulations.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.01.2015.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. and the NCTE Appellate Authority vide order dated – 05.05.2015 received by SRC on 20.05.2015, confirmed the order of SRC. The Order stated as follows:

".....on perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded to confirm the withdrawal order dated 23.07.2012 and decision conveyed by SRC to the appellant institution vide letter dated 27.01.2015.

The council hereby confirms the order appealed against."

The SRC received court order in W.P.No.21969-21970/2015 (EDN-RES) dated 26.05.2015 received on 12.06.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

"...whereas, a writ petition filed by the above named petitioner under Article 226 & 227 of the constitution of India has been registered by this court. After hearing, the court made the following:

"ORDER"

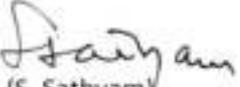
Annexure-'J' is stayed till the next date of hearing.

Call immediately after the summer vacation".

Note: Annexure J to the writ petition is the copy of the order dated 5.5.2015 F.No.89-24/2015 Appeal/2nd meeting-2015 passed by 1st respondent.

The SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th – 11th July, 2015 considered the matter, took note of the Court order dated 26.05.2015 about 'stay' on the appellate order.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the advocate, Sri. Pramod N.Kathavi, on 22.06.2015 for defending the case.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A letter received by this office from Advocate, Shri Basavraj V Sabarad, on 15.10.2016 as under:-

"This writ petition was last posted on 26.05.2015. The court ordered notice and stay. The appellate authority and NCTE are Respondent No.1 and 2. In the file sent to me. Writ petition with Annexures and other papers connected with the case are not available. Am presenting my Vakalathnama on the reopening of the courts i.e.17.10.2016. However, I request you to arrange to send copy of the writ petition with annexures, instructions for preparing objections statement and all other documents / records connected with the case."

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 28.11.2016.

A letter along with statement of objection was received by advocate on 21.03.2017. A letter along with duly signed statement of objection was sent to the advocate on 02.05.2017.

The SRC NCTE has received court order in W.P.No.21969-21970/2015 (EDN-RES) dated 31.03.2017 from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bengaluru on 08.06.2017 stated as under:-

Order:

"At the request of the learned counsel for petitioner, the matters are adjourned by two weeks
Interim order granted earlier is extended till the next date of hearing."

An e-mail received by this office on 19.06.2017 from the Legal section, NCTE regarding filing of stay vacate petition on the interim order dated 31.05.2017.

On 05.09.2017 an interim order was received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka At Bengaluru dated 17.08.2017 in WP No.21969-21970/2015 stating as under:-

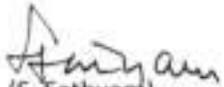
"The learned counsel for the petitioners submits that an application has been preferred by them to bring on record some additional documents and the same is not put up.

On perusal of the record it is seen that the aforesaid application has been returned with some office objections.

Compliance of the office objections on I.A. No.1 /2017 by 31.08.2017. The interim order granted earlier is extended till then."

On 16.11.2017, a letter is received from the Advocate, Shri. Basavara V.Sabarad stating as under:-

"On 02.11.2017, after hearing for some time, the Hon'ble High Court had directed the petitioner to file affidavit specifying the students strength of the petitioner college and posted the case to 14.11.2017. The case was posted yesterday and


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>the petitioner filed affidavit. The copy of the affidavit filed is herewith forwarded for your information and instructions if any."</p> <p>A court order dated 14.11.2017 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore on 20.11.2017 and 27.11.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>Order:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">List on 21.11.2017. Interim order is extended till the next date of hearing.</p> <p>A letter along with a brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 28.11.2017 with a request for filing of stay vacate petition on the interim order dated 17.08.2017 in W.P.No. 21969-21970/2015, of Hon'ble High court of Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC in its 348th meeting decided to put up tomorrow after checking up on the 'Affidavit' issue.</p> <p>As per records the institution has submitted affidavit on 23.01.2015. But the affidavit is not available in the file.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Check whether our lawyer has received all the papers.2. Give him a brief that this petition calls for amendment of Regulations w.r.t. the declining enrolment position. It is not within the man date of the SRC to amend or relax the Regulations. Only the NCTE (HQ) can do that. The Regulations govern the functioning of all the 4 Regional Committees covering tens of thousands of Institutions. It is not practicable to amend or relax norms/standards w.r.t. the enrolment position of one or two Institutions.3. Bring this case to the notice of NCTE (HQ). We feel, they should be actively associated with this matter.4. Our lawyer, meanwhile, should plead for dismissal of this petition without further consideration ; and in the alternative, for immediate vacation of stay
04	APS02913 APS04732 BSc.B.Ed BA.B.Ed Tagore Govt College of Education, Port Blair, A & N	<p>The original files has been transferred from ERC to this office vide letter No. AN-S/E-1/96/855 dated 28.04.2003 pertaining to the institution (Tagore Govt. College of Education for B.Ed No: AN-S/E-1/96 and B.Sc.B.Ed No: AN-SO/N-1/2001). The institution was granted recognition by the ERC for Integreated course from the academic session 2002-2003.</p> <p>APS02913/B.Sc. B.Ed :</p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Port Blair-744101, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.</p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Port Blair -744101, Andaman & Nicobar Island had submitted an application to the Southern Regional</p>

Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2005 for grant of recognition with an additional intake of 10 for B.Sc.B.Ed (Mathematics) Integrated course of four years duration from the academic session 2004-05.

A letter addressed to the Principal, Tagore Government College of Education, Andaman & Nicobar Islands with copy marked to Regional Director, NCTE, SRC Bangalore, from the Registrar, Pondicherry University, regarding grant of Provisional Affiliation to start Integrated courses of four years duration in B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (computer science) at Tagore Govt. College of Education, Port Blair, for the academic year 2003-2004 with the remarks in para 12 (i & ii) stating that:

- i) The College should not have started the course without getting prior affiliation order from the University.
- ii) This Provisional Affiliation Order is valid only for this academic year 2003-2004. The College shall apply for renewal of affiliation six months prior to the commencement of the next academic year.

VT Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.05.2005 and VT report was received by this office on 24.05.2005.

The SRC in its 92nd meeting held during 26th – 27th May, 2005 considered the VT report and decided as under:

"to accord recognition to the additional intake of 10 students for B.Sc.B.Ed (Mathematics) Integrated course thus making a total of 20 for B.Sc.B.Ed from the from the academic session 2005-06."

Accordingly, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 08.07.2005 with an additional intake of 10 students thus making a total of 20 students.

APS04732/B.A. B.Ed :

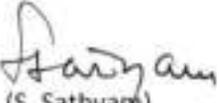
Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Andaman & Nicobar Island-744101 had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 27.12.2005 for grant of recognition for B.A.B.Ed Course of four years Integrated course duration from the academic session 2006-07.

A letter was issued to the institution on 09.06.2006 to complete the deficiencies has been noticed in the application. The institution has submitted reply to this office on 17.07.2006. Accordingly VT was scheduled for inspection.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.08.2006. The SRC in its 117th meeting held during 13, 14 & 19th September, 2006 considered the VT report and decided to accord recognition to the additional intake of 10 students from the academic session 2006-07.

On 27.09.2006, the institution has submitted a letter for rectification in the minutes of 117th meeting of SRC. Accordingly, the recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2006.

The institution has submitted a letter with a request to increase the total annual intake from


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

30 to 40 students. Accordingly, the revised recognition order was issued to the institution with an intake of 40 students on 03.11.2006.

The institution has submitted a letter with request for extension of Provisional affiliation for the B.Ed and B.Ed Integrated courses at Tagore Govt. College of Education on 01.10.2014.

The SRC in its 274th meeting held during 30th – 31st October, 2014 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"Staff is not regular issue show cause notice."

As per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.01.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 10.02.2015.

The SRC in its 283rd meeting held during 02nd – 03rd March, 2015 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

"We do not have the power to relax Regulations and give extra time to recruit faculty. Refer to NCTE (HQ) for advice since this pertains to Central Govt. Institution."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the Hqrs, on 01.10.2015. On 13.03.2017, 10.04.2017 & 11.04.2017 a letters were received by this office from the institution with request to issue of recognition order as per the new Regulations of NCTE.

The institution has submitted a letter to Registrar Pondicherry University and the same copy was received by this office on 17.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held during 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered a letter of the institution dated 17.04.2017 and decided as under:

- 1 "This case has been put up because of the reference to some SRC discussion on the subject in the 335th meeting.
- 2 Ordinarily, Regulators do not act on 'endorsed' communications. The person sending this letter, if at all, should have addressed the RD, SRO, with whatever request he had to make.
- 3 Be that as it may, three facts have to be stressed:
 - i. This matter was not on the agenda of the 335th meeting at all.
 - ii. There was no discussion on the subject in the meeting.
 - iii. No 'assurance' as claimed was given by anyone.
- 4 The letter in reference has apparently been prompted by a figment of the sender's imagination.
- 5 No action is needed on this letter. File it without any further attention.
- 6 Inform the Pondicherry University concerned with a copy to the college in Port Blair."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to Pondicherry University on 27.04.2017.

On 22.06.2017, a letter is received from the Principal, Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, dated 16.06.2017 stated as under:-

"This College has been running Four Years Integrated Programme as per the recognition granted by the ERC, NCTE vide its order no. ERC/7-26/2002/2086(1) dated 17.07.2002 (copy enclosed) from the academic year 2002-03.

Later when the NCTE region was shifted to SRC, Bangalore, the SRC, NCTE has granted recognition to run Four Years Integrated Programme in B.Sc. B.ed (Maths and Computer Science) and B.A.B.Ed (English) for a total of 40 candidates vide order no. A&N/SEC/A101/SRO/NCTE/2005-2006/1604 dated 8.7.2005 and order no. KL/SRC/NCTE/B.A.B.Ed/2006-2007/8944 dated 3.11.2006 and since then, these courses are run by this College successfully. Copies of the orders enclosed.

On the basis of this recognition and infrastructural and academic facilities available in the College, provisional affiliation was extended to run these course every year by the University. Since then these courses have been running in the College successfully. In the year 2015-16, when NCTE regulations 2014 came into effect, an Affidavit was submitted to you for both B.Ed and U.G.Ed. courses assuring you to fulfill the norms of revised regulation (copy of the affidavit enclosed).

The NCTE had issued renewal orders for the revised form of two years B.Ed courses as the previous order was meant for one year B.Ed course. However in spite of submitting affidavit for U.G.Ed course, no renewal order has been issued for U.G.Ed courses, may be because the regulations for these courses have not been amended. But these courses have been running successfully all through these years with the available academic and infrastructural facilities.

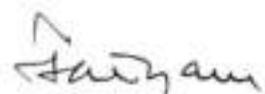
On a clarification sought by the university on the status of the NCTE Recognition for two year B.Ed and Four Year Integrated course in Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, the SRC, NCTE had issued a clarification vide your letter dated 17.04.2017 (copy enclosed).

Now the Pondichry University vide letter no. PU/AW-1/22/2017-18/46 dated 7.6.2017 has asked to submit recognition orders for these courses as per the revised Regulations 2014 which has not been issued by you till date for the integrated course.

Keeping in view the circumstances mentioned above and having continuous recognition for these courses from the year 2002, it is requested to issue recognition orders for an annual intake of 40 students in integrated courses as done in the case of Two Years B.Ed course (copy enclosed) for the benefit of the islanders. Since admission for these courses are to be completed as per the University calendar, the matter may be taken up on priority basis. Copies of Affidavits submitted to you assuring you to fulfill the conditions of revised regulation 2014 is enclosed for your kind perusal.

Here it is pertinent to mention that being a Govt. institution, the College has taken all efforts for creating required infrastructure, filling up the vacant posts and creation of more post to ensure and strengthen the quality teacher education as mandated by the NCTE and Pondicherry University. The College is putting all efforts to further strengthen its academic and infrastructure facilities and being a Government institution, it is assured that all the norms of NCTE and Pondicherry University shall be fulfilled."

The SRC in its 345th meeting held during 21st – 22nd September, 2017 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 1.1 In view of the clarification issued by the NCTE (HQ), recognition of the Institution / courses is cleared to have continued from 2005-06 for BSc.B.Ed (Maths) and from 2007-08 for BA.B.Ed.
- 1.2 This decision will also govern the BSc.B.Ed course started with approval of the Pondicherry Univw.e.f. 2002-03.
- 2 These will, therefore, be treated as RPRO cases. But, it will be too late now to issue a RPRO.
- 3 Going by the existing enrolment position, they will have only 1 unit in each course.
- 4 That being so, there will be no need to inspect.
5. They have given the Affidavit to come under the NCTE Regulations, 2014.
- 6.1 We have to issue fresh FR for B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths) and BSc.B.Ed (Comp. Sc) as one merged course of BSC.B.Edw.e.f. 2018-19 only. The nomenclature must change to omit the mention of subjects. There will be no new admissions specifically for BSc.B.Ed in Maths, English, Computer Sc., etc.
- 6.2 Likewise, we will have to issue fresh FR for BA.B.Ed (Eng) Only, the nomenclature must change to omit the mention of the subject.
- 6.3 But, we can issue these only when they submit the latest approved Faculty list in accordance with the 2014 Regulations for the 2 courses.
- 6.4 They are separately operating a B.Ed course (2 units). While submitting the Faculty lists for the other 2 courses, therefore, they should submit the Faculty list for B.Ed also.
7. Issue SCN accordingly
8. Inform the Affiliating University.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.09.2017.

A copy of the letter dated 16.10.2017 is received by this office on 20.10.2017 from Dean (I/c), CDC, Pondicherry University addressed to The Principal, Tagore Government College of Education is stated as under:-

"Hence, the college alone is responsible for the future of the students admitted to the Four year Integrated course without the recognition of NCTE and affiliation from the University and the University in no way will be held responsible."

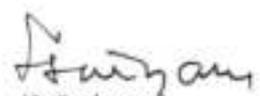
The institution has submitted a show cause notice reply on 24.10.2017.

On 17.11.2017 and 20.11.2017, a letter along with revised staff list is received by this office .

An e-mail is received by this office from the Principal, Tagore College of Education on 04.12.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1. The decision about final recognition under the 2014 Regulations will be given after they clarify the issues relating to the Faculty list.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. In the meanwhile, for purposes of admission to the University Exams, they will be allowed to continue on the existing pattern.</p> <p>3.1 However, since there can be no subject wise BA.BEd or BSc.B.Ed, new admissions during 2017-18 can not have the old subject wise nomenclatures for courses.</p> <p>3.2 Students in the second third and fourth years of the courses during 2017-18 will however, be allowed to complete their courses with the old nomenclatures.</p>
05	APS03503 B.Ed 1 Unit Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p>Regional Institute of Education, Mysore.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Mysore for B.A.B.Sc, B.A.B.Ed (4 years duration), M.Sc.M.Ed (2 years duration), M.Ed (1 year duration) and B.Ed (1 year duration) courses on 26.11.1996.</p> <p>A notification vide No. ED 131 UAC 74 dated 20.12.1974 was received by this office from the Karnataka Government Secretariate, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, addressed to the Registrar, Mysore University, Mysore with a copy marked to SRC, NCTE for sanction of affiliation of the Regional College of Education, Mysore for B.A.B.Ed (4 years course with an intake of 60), B.Sc.B.Ed (4 years course with an intake of 100), B.Ed (1 year course with an intake of 50) and M.Sc .M.Ed (2 years courses with an intake of 20 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its order vide F.SRO/NCTE/1999-2000 /9611 dated 12.07.2001 accorded recognition to the 2 year-4 Semester B.Ed (Secondary) programme to Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka. The State Government of Karnataka has given 'No objection certificate' to the 2 year B.Ed course for the year 1999-2000 and renewed for the academic session 2000-2001.</p> <p>The State Government of Karnataka in its letter vide ED 88 UMV 2000 dated 13.06.2001 addressed to Dr. S.N.Hegde, Vice Chancellor, University of Mysore has given approval for continuation of affiliation to the 2 year B.Ed course in Regional Institute of Education, Mysore applicable from the academic year 2001-2002.</p> <p>Under the above circumstances, the SRC considered the matter of renewal of recognition and granted recognition to 2 year-4semester B.Ed course at Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka from the academic session 2001-2002.</p> <p>A letter vide No. 4(K)-2/Recog./NCTE/2008/RIEM/As dated 12.03.2008 was received by this office from the institution on 18.03.2008 regarding recognition and approval for the revival of B.A.B.Ed degree course and revised B.Sc.B.Ed, M.Ed and a new 6 year Integrated M.Sc.M.Ed Degree courses.(copy enclosed).</p> <p>Wherein, the institution has stated in para 3 of this letter as:</p> <p><i>"Consequent to the shift in the priorities B.A.B.Ed & M.Sc.M.Ed courses were phased out and one year B.Ed has replaced by two years course. NCERT/MHRD constituted a review committee, under the Chairmanship of Prof.GOVINDA (NUEPA, New Delhi), which recognizes that the Teacher Education in the country has undergone enormous transformation in quantitative as well as qualitative terms."</i></p>

The SRC in its 158th meeting held on 13th – 14th May 2008 considered the original file of the institution, Visiting Team Report, Video CD, other related documents, Act of NCTE, 1993, Regulations and decided to ask the RIE, Mysore to submit the prescribed application as per NCTE regulation for starting 6 year (12 semester) integrated M.Sc.M.Ed Degree course.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.08.2008 stating that

** The recognition to RIE, Mysore has already been granted by SRC for the following courses:*

- 1) 4- Year (8 –Semester) Integrated B.A.B.Ed Degree course.
- 1) 4- Year (8- Semester) Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed Degree course.
- 2) 2- Year B.Ed Degree course (become 2 year from 2000)
- 3) 1- Year M.Ed Degree course
- 4) 2- Year M.Sc.M.Ed Degree course.
- 5) 1- Year M.Ed Degree course.

The Committee do not have any objection for reviving of above courses, as such the institution may continue to offer these courses by RIE, Mysore."

The institution has submitted a letter dated 24.04.2017 to this office along with affidavit on 26.04.2017 which is as under:

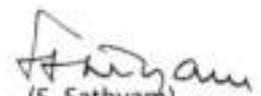
"The institute was offering 2-year 4 semester B.Ed (secondary) programme since 1999-2000 academic year. The NCTE SRC, Bengaluru had recognized this 2 year-4 semester B.Ed (Secondary) programme vide order No. F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438, dated 08.08.2001 w.e.f. 1999-2000 academic session, and the renewal was given by NCTE from the academic session 2001-02 (copy enclosed) and onwards.

Unfortunately, the course was discontinued from the academic session 2007-08 onwards due to other priorities of the Institute. Now the RIE, Mysore is re-introducing Two-year B.Ed (Secondary) Programme from the academic session 2017-18 with an intake of 50 students (one unit). As per the requirement of NCTE Regulations 2014, a notarized affidavit is enclosed for reviving the 2 –year B.Ed programme from 2017-18."

The institution has submitted a letter dated 21.07.2016 to this office on 03.10.2017 which is as under:-

"Our letter No.F.4/NCTE/2016/RIEM/AS/145-147 dated 24.04.2017 on the subject referred to above (Copy enclosed for your ready reference).

The institute introduced 2-Year B.Ed Programme since 1999-2000 and the recognition of the NCTE was obtained vide order no. F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438, dated 08.08.2001 and the renewal was issued by the NCTE, Bengaluru. The institute continued to offer the 2 – Year .Ed Programme upto 2007-08.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In the context of NCTE Regulation 2014, for the renewal of 2-year B.Ed Programme with effect from 2017-18, a notarized affidavit was submitted to NCTE. Therefore it is once again requested to approve the 2- Year B.Ed programme from the current Academic Year i.e.2017-18."

As required by NCTE, Hq, a brief of the institution was sent to NCTE Hqrs, on 09.10.2017. In response to the letter of 03.10.2017, a reply was sent to the institution with the approval of Chairman, SRC on 30.10.2017 which is as under:

"About the 2 year B.Ed (Secondary) programme started by you in 1999-2000. The SRC had granted recognition vide order No.F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438 dated 8.8.2001 for offering the 2 year – 4 Semester B.Ed (Secondary). This recognition has not been withdrawn. According to advice given by the NCTE (Council) in other similar cases, the recognition so given has to be deemed to have continued.

Therefore, the recognition granted to the institution vide order dated 8.8.2001 survives. That being so, there should be no difficulty for the institute to continue to run the course as hithertofore.

As regards starting a new B.Ed programme under the 2014 Regulations, the institution will have to file a fresh application whenever the NCTE invites applications for new programmes."

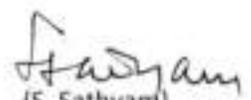
Further, an e-mail was received by this office from the Principal, RIE, Mysore on 01.11.2017 requesting for continuation of the 2 year B.Ed programme and reply was sent through e-mail to institution on 01.11.2017 as detailed below:

"Further to this office letter No: F.SRO/APS03503/NCTE/2017/94445 dated 30.10.2017, it is to inform that your application received by this office on 3.10.2017 requesting for continuation of the 2 year B.Ed programme was placed before the 346th meeting of SRC held on 24-25 October, 2017. Due to the lengthy discussion to take decision on the Court matters, the Committee could not be able to take up your case.

However, the agenda will be placed before the 347th meeting of SRC scheduled during 16-17 November, 2017 and the decision of the SRC will be intimated in due course of time."

The SRC in its 347th meeting held during 16th-17th November, 2017 considered the written representation from the institution for revival of 2-year B.Ed programme from 2017-18 and decided as under:-

1. "Let us deal with this as an RPRO case on par with the process applied for the Puducherry and A.N.Islands cases.
2. Fresh FR under the 2014 Regulations can be issued only after verification of adherence to the new norms and standards.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Collect all relevant documents and prepare for causing V.T. Inspection."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 20.11.2017.

An e-mail along with a copy of the letter of Under Secretary (Regulation), Hqrs, New Delhi is received by this office on 23.11.2017 stated as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 30.10.2017, 20.11.2017 and the letter dated 21.11.2017 received for Director NCERT on the subject noted above and to say that since RIE Mysore is already a recognized institution for running B.Ed 2 years programme, SRC NCTE may consider for issuance of a revised provisional recognition order to the institution as per the NCTE Regulations 2014."

On 24.11.2017, an e-mail was received by this office from the Principal, RIE, Mysore is as under:-

"We thank the Chairman, the committee members and you for placing the RIE, Mysore two year B.Ed course in the 347th SRC meeting. Further, the course has been treated on par with the ones in Puducherry and A.N.Islands for the purpose of issue of RPRO.

We have approached the University of Mysore with this letter and the letters issued earlier by SRC. However, since RPRO has been issued for all the institutions, the University of Mysore is not ready to accept our request without the RPRO. As a result, the B.Ed first semester examinations could not be held from today, along with other courses.

There is huge resentment from students and their parents, as the exams are not conducted for B.Ed (first semester). Our Director is also concerned about this and hence has written to NCTE headquarters. In view of this and as the matter has already been placed before the SRC, now I request you to issue the orders by consulting the Chairman, SRC, instead of placing it again in the next SRC.

I hope you understand our concerns and do the needful."

During the visit of the Chairman, to SRC, NCTE on 24.11.2017 considered the letter received from the NCTE, Hqrs and Principal, RIE, Mysore directed to issue RPRO with a condition to submit documents before 31.03.2018.

As per the direction, a revised order was issued to the institution on 24.11.2017 with an intake of 100 students.

The committee considered the above matter and decided that action taken by the Chairman, in accordance with the advice of the NCTE (HQ), is ratified.

06	APS01827 D.El.Ed 2 Units Sri Sri Shanthamall Swamy D.Ed College, Coorg, Karnataka	<p>Sri Sri Shanthamalla Swamy D.Ed College, Arameri Village & Post, Virajpet Taluk, Coorg District-571218, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Shantamallaswamy Vidya Peeta, Virajpet, Kodagu, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Sri Shanthamalla Swamy D.Ed College, Arameri Village & Post, Virajpet Taluk, Coorg District-571218, Karnataka for Elementary(D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 03.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>A letter from the institution received by this office on 23.10.2007 regarding shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building.</p> <p>A letter along with documents received by this office on 21.04.2017 for the Closure of the D.Ed course.</p> <p>On 23.08.2017, a letter was issued to the institution with a request to apply closure application through online. Accordingly, the institution has submitted a request letter for closure of D.Ed college on 16.10.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 347th meeting held during 16th – 17th November, 2017 considered the request of the institution for closure and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have completed all the formalities.2.1. Request for closure is accepted. Issue permission w.e.f 2018-19.2.2. No new admissions will be made in 2018-19.2.3. Students in the 2nd year will be allowed to complete their course in 2019-20.3.1. Issue a formal order incorporating the usual conditions regarding Faculty reduction.4. Inform the University concerned.5. Return FDRs, if any.6. Close the file." <p>As per the decision of SRC withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 28.11.2017 w.e.f.2018-19.</p> <p>Note:- As per the decision of SRC 347th meeting in point 2.2 says "No new admissions will be made in 2018-19" and as per point 2.3 says "Students in the 2nd year will be allowed to complete their course in 2019-20 .As the point 2.2 says no admission in 2018-19, then there will not be any 2 year during 2019-20. "</p> <p>The action taken by the SRO is put up for ratification.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and ratified the decision taken by the SRO</p>
----	---	---

07	SRCAPP2016 30064 M.Ed & BA.B.Ed/ BSc.B.Ed 2 Units Azim Premji University, Banglore, Karnataka	<p>Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka.</p> <p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government Karnataka seeking recommendation /comments in respect of the application received by SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University.2. The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands.3. The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title' acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.4. Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.5. EC is not given.6. LUC is not given.7. BP is not given.8. BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.9. For M.Ed -NAAC certificate is not given.10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly." <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.
----	---	--

2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) for obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file. "

The SRC in its 336th meeting held during 19th – 20th April, 2017 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The communication of the NCTE (HQ) about the proposed amendment to
2. the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the Members. We can discuss
3. in the next meeting.
4. SRO has brought up the case of Azim Premji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.
5. We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.2017. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide order No: F.No./NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630034/M.Ed/B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed/KA/2017-18/92951, dated 24.04.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No. 89/221/2017Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated 01.05.2017 has remand back the case of Azim Premji University, Anekal, Karnataka.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held during 1st – 3rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- "1. As described our SCN on 08.12.2016, there are four main entities in this case: Azim Premji University; Premji Foundation for Development; Azim Premji Trust; and Peoples Education Society.
2. documents given show that all land dealings (sale or lease) are between


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

E.S. and A.P. Trust.

3.1 The A.P. Foundation is the promoter Society. They have no title (freehold or lease).

3.2 The A.P. University is the institution concerned. They have no title (freehold or leasehold)

4.1 NCTE (Council) has amended the Regulation to relax the norms relating to landarea requirement in hill-areas and urban areas; even 'lease ' has been allowed.

4.2 That being so, the earlier considerations relating to land-holding need not anymore be a hurdle to further processing this case.

4.3 Availability of 1000 sq.mts of land for supporting a super-structure of built-up area is the minimum requirement indicated.

5.1 We can now get the VT inspection done.

5.2 Cause composite inspection for M.Ed (1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units).

5.3 Ask the V.T. to collect all relevant documents. Title-deeds (if any); LUC & EC for the Sy. Nos. involved; and B.P.and BCC;”

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 14.05.2017 to 03.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.05.2017 and 31.05.2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 02.06.2017.

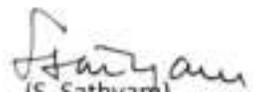
The SRC in its 342nd meeting held during 05th – 06th July, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "The Composite VT Inspection report is exhaustive and gives many details.
2. The (recently) amended Regulations have raised many new conditions.
3. SRO should list the various issues/ conditions in a tabular format and give against each the correct factual position relating to the Azim Premji University."

Further, an e-mail received by this office from the Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, Hqr on 08.09.2017 stated as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 09.08.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that through the NCTE Notification dated 28.04.2017. It is hereby clarified that an exemption has been carved out to the main existing provision 8(4) in Regulation. Thus the provisios mentioned below 8 (4) pertain to different situations where either a teacher education institution is running or proposed to be run on land which is not owned by it or even where the land area is less than required as per the main provision. Thus each provision indicates different situations for which specific prescriptions have been given for relaxing the land area requirement or even the land ownership norms. The amended part of sub regulation (4) is stated below:

"No institution shall be granted recognition under these regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land free from all encumbrances on the date of application and the said land shall be either on ownership basis or on lease from the Government or Government institutions for a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

period of not less than thirty years subject to the relevant laws of the concerned State Union Territory.

Provided that in cases of Central or State Government Institutions Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years on land premises, which is leased to them.

Provided further that such institution shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specification in these regulations within a period of five years from the date of recognition.

Provided also that in case of Central or State Government Institutions Universities, recognition may be accorded on land or premises, which is leased them for a period of thirty year or more.

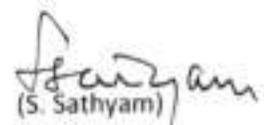
Provided also that in cases of Cities notified as Category X and Y by the Government of India for the purposes of house rent allowance, any University College which has been in existence for the last ten academic years on the date application and not in possession of land as per National Council for Teacher Education norms, be allowed to apply for new Teacher Education Programmes additional Intake exclusively on the basis of the availability of built up area per National Council for Teacher Education Norms, if the institution has least one thousand sq. meter of land area on which the required infrastructure is built up."

2. The case under reference pertain to the first proviso and the requirement here would be that it shall be a State Central Govt. institution or a University which is proposing to run a teacher education programme from land/premises which are leased to it. The approval by RC is to be given for five years and within five years the said institution is expected to move to its own premises. The proviso is specific and is on standalone basis for facilitating a TEI which propose to be run from premises which are not owned by it.

3. Needless to say, all other norms pertaining to building size, teaching faculty etc. will be required as per the existing regulations in this regard. Therefore Regional Director advised to keep the above discussion in mind while processing the case under consideration."

The SRC in its 345th meeting held during 21st – 22nd September, 2017 considered the decision of 342nd meeting and Reply from the Hqrs. and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:

- *1. The NCTE (HQ) has sent a clarification regarding the recently amended regulation. The effective position is that govt institutions/Univs can be given recognition for 5 years even on leased land or premises.
2. The V.T.I report is examined.
- 3.1 Azim premji Univ is not a govt institution. Therefore, the recent amendment is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- not relevant to them.
- 3.2 Also, the lease period is only 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for 5 years within which time the applicant is expected to develop own facilities and shift into them.
- 4 In the result, and for the reasons given above, the Azim Premji Univ does not qualify for consideration at all.
- 5 Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2017

An e-mail received from Mr. R.C.Chopra, Section Officer on 27.09.2017 requesting to send the original records with brief of the institution. Hence, the original file with brief of the institution is forwarded herewith.

A reply of the NCTE, Hqrs dated 03.10.2017 is received by this office on 06.10.2017 is as under:-

"I am directed to refer to the representation dated 28.09.2017 of Azim Premji University with reference to the show cause notice decided by the Southern Regional Committee in its 345th meeting held on 21-22 September 2017 and to say that legal opinion on the following issues have been obtained from the NCTE panelled legal Counsel of Hon'ble Supreme Court which are stated below:-

- i) Representation dated 28.09.2017 received from Azim Premji University.
- ii) NCTE clarification vide letter no. NCTE Reg. 1/6/2017 –US (Reg)-HQ dated 07.09.2017.
- iii) SCN by the SRC in its 345th meeting dated 21 and 22 Sept. 2017.
- iv) Letter No. PRS/PS/60/2016 date 25th May, 2016 received from Mr. Ajay Seth, IAS, Principal Secretary to Govt. Education Department (Primary and Secondary Education), Govt. of Karnataka.
- v) NCTE Agenda item No. 8 related to "Flexibility in requirement of and for new TEIs in Hilly, Metropolitan / Urban Areas" and approved minutes thereof.
- vi) NCTE Amendment notification dated 28th April, 2017 The representation received from the Institution along with above references has been examined and it is observed that the two issues raised by the SRC, while contemplating a show cause notice, are as under:-

- i) Azim Premji University is not govt. institution. Therefore, the recent amendment is not relevant to them.
- ii) Also, the lease period is only 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for 5 years within which time the applicant is expected to develop own facilities and shift into them". As regards issue No. (i) the representation of the Azim Premji University dated 28.09.2017 and letter of the Principal Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of Karnataka dated 25th May, 2016 (copy enclosed) mentions that Azim Premji University is philanthropic private University established in 2010 under the Government of Karnataka Act, 2010. The first proviso of the NCTE notification dated 28th
- iii)
- iv)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

April, 2017 states that "Provided that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years, on land or premises, which is leased to them."

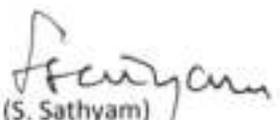
The definition of "University" as per Section 2 (n) of the NCTE Act, 1993 provides that "University means a University defined under clause (f) of section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 and includes an institution deemed to be a University under Section 32 of that Act." As per Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, "University means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, and includes any such institution as may, in consultation with the University concerned, be recognized by the Commission in accordance with the regulations made in this behalf under this Act".

Taking into account definitions referred in under the NCTE Act and UGC Act, provisions under first proviso of the NCTE Amendment Regulation, 2014 vide notification dated 28th April, 2017 and representation of the Azim Premji University dated 28.09.2017 and letter of the Principal Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of Karnataka dated 25th May, 2016, it is clear that the first proviso makes the amendment applicable to State and Central Government Institutions and Universities, (University referred in under the definition of the NCTE & UGC Act). Further the same is evidently clear from the Agenda placed and approved by the Council which deliberated the point that "Also certain category of institutions i.e. Universities, State & Central Govt. Institutions are at items unable to obtain recognition because their land is on lease." Thus the status of Azim Premji University falls under the category of first proviso for consideration.

As regards issue No. (ii) the first proviso of the NCTE notification dated 28th April, 2017 provides that "Provided that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years, on land or premises, which is leased to them," and the second proviso of the NCTE Notification dated 28.4.2017 provides that "Provided further that such institutions shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specifications in these regulations within period of five years from the date of recognition." From the above provisions, it does not make mandatory that the leased premises should be necessarily leased for 5 years. It is merely mandated that the recognition should not be for more than 5 years on such leased premises. In fact the intention behind such an amendment is revealed in the second proviso which makes it clear that such an institution having been recognized would necessarily shift to owned premises within 5 years of such recognition. Thus in the case of the applicant, M/s. Azim Premji University, if the lease itself is for 3 years then it could be directed that either they shift to owned premises within 3 years or they will provide evidence of lease beyond 3 years in case they are intending to shift to owned premises after a period of 3 years from the recognition, but in any case before 5 years from recognition. Hence as per the legal opinion and the clarification given above, you are requested to place this clarification before the Chairperson, SRC for consideration."

On 12.10.2017, a reply to show cause notice dated 10.10.2017 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"We refer to the above show cause notice. The SRC in its 345th meeting held on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

September 21-22, 2017 had decided to issue the show cause notice based primarily on two points cited as 3.1 and 3.2 in page 5 of the notice. These are (i) The amendments mentioned in the NCTE gazette notification dated April 28, 2017 is not relevant to the case of Azim Premji University since it is not a state or central government institution and (2) That the lease period is only for 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for a period of 5 years.

The minutes of the meeting citing the above points were uploaded on the SRC website. Our interpretation was that the amendment (specified in the NCTE gazette notification dated April, 28, 2017) was applicable to all Universities (under the NCTE ACT and UGC ACT) and not restricted to state or central government institutions. In fact the Visiting Team Inspection was conducted with the full knowledge that Azim Premji University is a Private University is a Private University formed under the Azim Premji University Act, 2010 of the Government of Karnataka.

In line with this, we had immediately requested the NCTE HQ for a clarification vide letter to NCTE HQ dated September 29, 2017 (Attached as Annexure 1).

The NCTE HQ vide their letter to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE copied to Azim Premji University (Reference-Reg 1/6/2017-US (Regulations) HQ / 58368 dated October, 3, 2010. Attached as Annexure-2) has clarified that

1. The amendment is applicable to State and Centre government Institutions and Universities. The clarifications also clearly specifies Azim Premji University falls under the category of Universities as referred in the amendment.
2. That the amendment does not specify that the lease should not be more than 5 years on such leased premises.

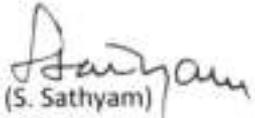
Given the above unambiguous clarification, it is clear that the Azim Premji University may be considered for recognition to offer the Teacher Education programs from leased premises as prescribed in the NCTE notification dated April 28, 2017.

We request you to please consider our application and accord recognition."

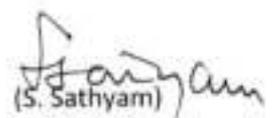
The SRC in its 347th meeting held during 16th – 17th November, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply, Hqrs clarification and decided as under:-

1. NCTE (HQ) have clarified that all Univs., whether Central govt or state govt owned or not are eligible to benefit under the new amendment.
2. The lease clause refers to 5-years as the upper limit. A 3-year lease will therefore, suffice. Only, the interim recognition will only be for 3 years within that period they should shift to their own premises.
3. They satisfy the other requirements.
4. Issue LOI for BA.B.Ed (1 Unit) BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit).

As per the online application received on 30.05.2016 and VT Report received on 02.06.2017, the institution has requested for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed for one unit and M.Ed course for one unit. But as per the decision of SRC, during its 347th meeting, LOI is to be issued for B.A.B.Ed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>1 unit and B.Sc.B.Ed – 1unit and M.Ed- 1 unit.</p> <p>The above matter was discussed with the Chairman, SRC on 27.11.2017 by the Regional Director and a letter was addressed to the institution asking to confirm whether the institution opting for either B.A.B.Ed course with 1 unit or B.Sc.B.Ed course with one unit and a letter was sent to the institution on 29.11.2017.</p> <p>The agenda is placed before SRC for ratification.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue of LOI for M.Ed (1 unit) is in order with our decision. 2. As soon as their clarification is received, issue LOI for the course(s) indicated regarding the integrated programmes. 																		
08	<p>SRCAPP1357 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Sri Krishna D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village &Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Ratna Educational Society, P.No.12-3-107/2, Nasar Poora Road, Siddipet Village, Siddipet Taluk, Siddipet Town, Medak District-502103, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village &Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 04.09.2012 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p><i>The institution has submitted online application for shifting on 03.03.2016. The institution has not submitted any other documents for shifting.</i></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter was received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village &Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th> <th>Deficiencies Observed</th> <th>Number of colleges</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td> <td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td> <td>04 (Annexure II)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td> <td>16 (Annexure III)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Submission of fake NOCs</td> <td>15 (Annexure IV)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not possessing land in the name of the</td> <td>04 (Annexure V)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)	4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)	5	Not possessing land in the name of the	04 (Annexure V)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges																		
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)																		
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)																		
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)																		
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)																		
5	Not possessing land in the name of the	04 (Annexure V)																		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

society/Institution

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village & Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh.

- Submitted fake land documents (Sale deed 5149/2011, of SRO: Armour) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

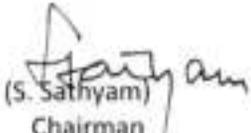
Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a SCERT letter was sent to the institution on 07.09.2016.

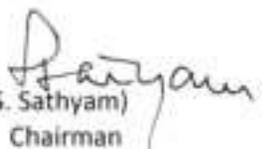
The institution has submitted written representation on 25.01.2017.

The institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>1. We are now hard-pressed for time because of the other cases that are considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18. Decisions will have to be taken in such cases before the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17.</p> <p>2. These cases can be taken up in June 17. There are many other such cases (possibly 37). Put up these 3 cases along with them as per directions given there under.</p> <p>The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st – 02nd August, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">As was done in other such cases, send the document in this case to the Sub Registrar concerned for verification and advice about the authenticity of the deed. <p>Accordingly as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the sub register on 09.08.2017 along with forwarding of land document.</p> <p>A letter received from Sub Registrar Armour, Nizamabad Dist, received on 23.11.2017 and stating as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the name of Ratna Educational Society which belongs to Sri Krishna D.Ed College, Armour is here by verified and found that the document is tallied with scanned document registered at the office of the Sub-Registrar, Armour."</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Hence, it is informed.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">The title deed has been certified to be genuine. Send a copy of the Sub-Registrar's reply to the SCERT for information/comments.The institution has not submitted any documents to be processed before ordering VT Inspection in the 'shifting' matter.Give a final reminder.
09	SRCAPP2016 30006 M.Ed 1 Unit Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamil Nadu	<p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th - 08th December 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is in order.
2. EC & LUC are there.
3. BP is given.
4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify.
5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time.
6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

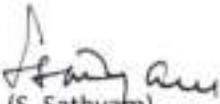
1. The explanation is satisfactory.
2. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 23.03.2017 to 12.04.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Anuradha Sindhvani and Basheer Ahmed gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.03.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 05.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. VT inspection report seen.
2. The CD shows two different buildings. Which one is for which course is not clear. They should explain.
3. The built-up area available is 3773Sq.mts. The area required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.-Entry 6.1., is 4000 Sq.mts. (B.Ed. + D.El.Ed. Combo-3000 Sq.mts. +500 for 2nd unit of B.Ed. +500 Sq.mts For 1 unit of M.Ed.). The built up area available is, therefore inadequate.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4. It is strange that neither the Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to on unit of D.El.Ed.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 20.04.2017 and the institution has submitted SCN reply on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
3. The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
4. The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
5. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.
7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

The institution has submitted written representation on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their letter makes 2 requests:
2. (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
3. (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
4. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.
5. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.
6. It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping their best interest in view.
7. If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.
8. D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for

want of enrolment.

9. It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.
10. Issue a letter accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 29.04.2017 along with Copy of the Management Quota- Admission list for D.El.Ed.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st to 3rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

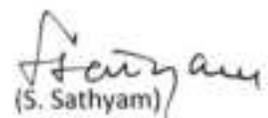
1. Their reply is seen. Their contention is accepted.
- 2.1 The statement made in the decisions of the 337th meeting. They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment "is modified now to read. They say, they have been running D.El.Ed. only with partial enrolment."
- 2.2 That being so, the earlier decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is reviewed and cancelled. Let the recognition continue.
- 2.3 Inform the SCERT also.
- 3.1 The M.ed.(1 unit) case is now ready for VT inspection. Cause VT inspection of the additional built-up area reported.
- 3.2 Since the 2nd inspection is necessitated by their stand, they have to pay the fee again.
4. The decision taken in the 337th meeting to issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) is reviewed and withdrawn.

As per the decision of the SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 16.05.2017 to 05.06.2017.

The Visiting Team report was received on 13.06.2017.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th to 06th July, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Three courses are concerned D.E.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed. (2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).
2. As required by them, D.el.Ed.(1 unit) has been retained.
3. B.Ed.(2 units) – also continues.
4. A second VTI was conducted to check adequacy of built up area to accommodate the new M.Ed.(1 unit) course.
5. In the documents submitted all the documents (i.e., LUC, EC, BP and BCC) refer to Sy.No.136/1B; but, the title deed does not cover it at all.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>6. They have to explain this discrepancy. 7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 19.07.2017 & 26.07.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 1st to 2nd August, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They want M.Ed.(1 unit).2. All formalities have been completed. All requirements have been fulfilled.3. Issue LOI for M.Ed. (1 unit). <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 08.09.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the LOI on 10.11.2017 & 15.11.2017.</p> <p>The committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Faculty list is examined.2. Service Certificate of Principal is not there.3. Website Address is not given.4. Issue SCN accordingly.
10	SRCAPP2016 30043 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham , Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	<p>Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Village, Amrita Nagar Street, Coimbatore Taluk and Mandal, Ettimadai Town, Coimbatore District-641112, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Mata Amritanandamayi Math, Bogadi Village, # 114, 7th Cross, Bogadi II Stage, Mysuru Town and City, Mysore District-570026, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai, Amrita Nagar Street, Coimbatore Taluk and Mandal, Ettimadai Town, Coimbatore District-641112, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years integrated programme for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC in its 328th meeting, held on 31st January, 2017, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>The University is in Coimbatore. They want to start the College in</i>

1. "The University is in Coimbatore. They want to start the College in Mysuru.
2. The College is in Mysuru will have to be affiliated to the Mysore University and not their own University in Coimbatore.
3. They should give NOC of the University in Mysore.
4. Issue Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.02.2017 through e-mail. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice through on 13.02.2017 and hard copy submitted on 15.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held during 22nd February, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "Their reply is satisfactory.
2. Cause inspection"

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30th - 31st March, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 04.04.2017.

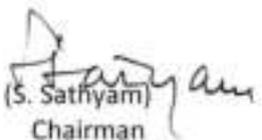
The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th - 12th April, 2017, considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Title is clear.
2. UGC has clarified that Deemed Universities can have off-campus centres.
3. LUC is not given. But, Karnataka Govt. order is given.
4. EC is in order.
5. Blue-print of BP is not given. Built-up area details are not there.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
7. FDRs have been given only for one course (1 unit). It is also not in joint account.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.04.2017 through online which was replied by the institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 08.05.2017 and 22.05.2017.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held during 05th - 06th July, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "LUC is in order.
2. They want B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.B.d (1 unit). They have B.Ed (1 unit).
3. Land required is 2500 sq.mtrs. Built-up area required is 4500 sq.mts.
4. There are 2 Building Plans. Which one is to be reckoned with, they should clarify.
5. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3101.56 sq.mts. This will suffice only for B.Ed (1 unit) and 1 unit of B.A. B.Ed or B.Sc. B.Ed. They should indicate


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>their choices of courses.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. <i>According to the BCC, M.P. Hall roofing is of sheets. This is not permissible. They should clarify.</i>7. <i>Issue SCN accordingly. "</i> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.07.2017. The institution has submitted a reply to the show cause notice on 26.07.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 343rd meeting held during 01st – 02nd August, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>"FDRs have not been given. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per course.</i>2. <i>Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).</i>3. <i>Collect FDRs along with the LOI reply. "</i> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 13.09.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted LOI reply to this office on 06.11.2017 which is as under:-</p> <p>"This is in response to the above cited subject. At the outset, we are very grateful for giving us the opportunity again to serve the society through imparting quality education.</p> <p>In this regard, we are hereby submitting all the related documents as per your suggested format and is sent for your kind perusal and further needful.</p> <p>We also assure you that as per your suggested guidelines, the related information would be uploaded in the website after receiving the formal recognition and once the programme gets started."</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter of intent reply and decided as under:</p> <p><u>BSc.B.Ed (1 Unit)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. list is examined.2. The following deficiencies are there:<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) 1 Asst Prof (Biological Sc.) is required.(ii) The list is not authenticated by the Registrar in all the pages.3. relevant details should be uploaded on the website even before grant of recognition.4. SCN accordingly.
11	--	<p>Shifting of Regional Offices to New Delhi – A letter of NCTE, Hqrs, Delhi.</p> <p>On 10.11.2017, a letter is received by this office from Mr. Sanjay Gupta, CSS, Deputy Secretary stated as under:-</p>

		<p>"Kindly recall that as per approval accorded by the Governing Council of NCTE held on 28th March, 2017, Gazette Notification was published on 22.06.2017 for relocation of four Regional Committees of NCTE to Delhi. It has now been decided to shift all the offices of Regional Committees to New Delhi.</p> <p>2. It has, therefore, been directed by the Competent Authority that Regional Directors may undertake various preparatory action to ensure smooth shifting of Regional Offices as and when the schedule of shifting is finalized, including, among others, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. To give two months'notice to the owners of the building for vacating the buildings hired on rent;ii. To start the tendering process etc. towards shifting of equipments/ apparatus/ records of the Regional Committee.iii. To give suitable directions to the staff members to be ready for shifting and to update their records to make the office functional in Delhi.iv. Clearance of pending bills, if any and other mandatory clearances.v. Any other requirement to be completed for shifting. <p>3. The following officers are designated as Nodal officers for shifting of the respective Regional Committee to Delhi:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. Shri Ravindr Singh, Section Officer, NRC, Jaipur.ii. Shri Parvinder Singh, Section Officer, WRC, Bhopaliii. Shri T. Ravi, Section Officer, ERC, Bhubaneshwariv. Smt. Uma Prasanna, PA, SRC, Bangalore <p>4. It may, however, be informed that Regional Directors shall be fully responsible for making all necessary arrangements and no laxity in this regard shall be entertained. In case of any delay in shifting by the stipulated date, the concerned Regional Director shall be answerable to the Competency Authority."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <p>SRC is not involved in adm . matters we have, therefore, nothing to say on this 'shifting' issue.</p>
12	--	<p>Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education Report-4 year Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed-permission accorded by NCTE, SRC Bangalore to certain private Unaided Colleges in AP-Absence of Minimum infrastructure and instructional requirements in college-reg.</p> <p>A report has been received from NCTE-Hqrs., dated 14th November, 2017 received through e-mail on 15.11.2017 and stating as under:</p> <p><i>"I am directed to inform you that in the above subject matter a two member Committee was constituted in NCTE-Hqrs., to enquire into the issue of Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education Report-4 year integrated B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed-Permission accorded by NCTE, SRC, Bangalore to certain private Unaided Colleges in AP-Absence of minimum infrastructure and instructional requirements in college. The two members have enquired</i></p>

both the reports and after scrutiny of the reports they have recommended for action to be taken in each case as per the report enclosed.

You are therefore requested to place the report of the two member Committee in the forthcoming meeting of SRC for issuance of Show Cause Notice against the culprit Teacher Training Institutions. Action taken report may be submitted to the NCTE-Hqrs..”

A letter No.F.NCTE-Vign011/60/2017-Vigilance Section-HQ dated 24.11.2017 received from Mamta Kukreti, Section Officer (Vigilance), NCTE-Hqrs and stated as under:

“I am directed to refer to the subject cited above and to say that the complaint requires further investigation and the Deputy Secretary (Vigilance), NCTE shall soon visit SRC next week from 27.11.2017 to 30.11.2017 to conduct further investigation in the matter. Kindly ask the officials concerned to be present on 28.11.2017 to 30.11.2017 to assist him finalise the investigation”.

The issues with the approval of the Deputy Secretary (Vigilance), NCTE.

Accordingly, Deputy Secretary visited SRC on 28.11.2017 to 30.11.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. There is no provision in law for RCs to reopen decided cases. If any further scrutiny is required, then, action therefore will have to be introduced by the NCTE (HQ) ; and after prescribed due process, the case has to be referred to the RC for action u/s 17 of the NCTE Act.
2. Please ask NCTE (HQ) whether these cases have been referred to us accordingly.

13

LIST OF EMPANELMENT OF PANEL COUNSEL & STANDING COUNSEL, SRC, NCTE

Copy of letters received from NCTE, HQ on 10.11.2017 regarding engaging Services of Standing counsel and Panel Counsel for Hon'ble High Courts of Southern Region and letter of termination of service of Mr. Arunan as Legal Counsel, which is listed as under:-

EXTENSION LIST

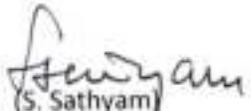
Sl. No	Name of Advocate	Empanell ed as	Name of High Court	Extension Letter
1.	Shri. Basavaraj.V. Sabarad Chambers: No.22, 2 nd Main, 3 rd Cross, Place Cross Road, Chakravarthy Layout Bangalore-560020 9448050800(M)	Standing Counsel	High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59902 Dated:27.10.2017

2.	Shri. M.B. Kanavi No. 55/1, 2 nd Cross, Rajatagiri, Dharwad- 580004, Karnataka	Panel Counsel	High Court of Karnataka Dharwad Bench	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59896 Dated:27.10.2017
3.	Shri. S.S. Aspalli Vasant Nagar, Near Govt. Press MSK Mill Road, Gulbarga Karnataka. Ph: 08472-227263 9448347914(M)	Panel Counsel	High Court of Karnataka Kalburgi bench	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59899 Dated:27.10.2017
4.	Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy H.No 8-2-674/B/24, Road No. 13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034 Mobile-9849029276	Standing Counsel	High Court of Hyderabad	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Lega /59731 Dated:27.10.2017
5.	Shri. Pasala Ponna Rao H. No. 13-6-371/B, Ramsinghpura Karwan, Hyderabad M-9885768905	Panel Counsel	High Court of Hyderabad	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59734 Dated:27.10.2017
6.	Shri. Muddu Vijay 6-3-596/50, Venkataramana Colony, Khairatabad, Hyderabad M – 9908533361	Panel Counsel	High Court of Hyderabad	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59899 Dated:27.10.2017
7.	Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy 'Sri Nivas', U-89/A(New No.7) 3 rd Main Road, Anna Nagar, Chennai- 600047. M- 9444919191	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F.No.66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59758 dt. 27.10.2017
8.	Shri. G. Jehanathan No. 447, New Law Chambers, Phase-III, High Court Building, Chennai-600104 M- 9841151393	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59752 Dated:27.10.2017
9.	Shri. U. Venkatesan No. 130, Addl. Law	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal

	Chamber, High Court Building, Chennai-600104 M- 9840258379			/59749 Dated:27.10.2017
10.	Shri. J. Vasu, Chamber No. 271, Addl. Law Chamber, High Court Building, Chennai-600104 M- 9944034196	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59746 Dated:27.10.2017
11.	Shri. J. Harikrishna Chamber No. 229, 1 st Floor, Phase-III, Lawyer's Chambers High Court, Chennai-600104 M- 9444216501	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal/59755 Dated:27.10.2017
12.	Shri. P.R. Gopinathan Flat No. S-1, Cherrukuri Apartments, Door No64/46, Naidu Street, Kottur, Chennai-600085 M- 9840671189	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59761 Dated:27.10.2017
13.	Shri. S. Sambath No. 386, Addl. Law Chamber, High Court Building, Chennai-600104 M- 9841124710	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59740 Dated:27.10.2017
14.	Shri. A. Asuvathaman Altruism Law Firm, 3/26, Sundreshwarar Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004 M-9500289328	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59743 Dated:27.10.2017
15.	Shri. A. Sivaji No. 36, Law Chambers, Hin'ble High Court of Madras, Madurai-23	Panel Counsel	High Court of Madras Madurai Bench	F. No 66-1/2013/NCTE/ Legal /59893 Dated:27.10.2017

TERMINATION LIST

Sl. No	Name of Advocate	Name of High Court	Termination Letter
--------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		1. Shri M.T Arunan No. 162, Addl. Law Chamber, High Court Building. Chennai-600104	High Court of Madras	F. No 66-1/2013/NC Legal Dated:27.10.2017
		The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under: The RCs are not involved in adm matters. Issues relating to finalization of panels of lawyers do not fall within the ambit of RCs. Therefore, we have no role to play on this matter.		
14	APS02145 B.Ed 2 Units Sriman Dharamasingh B.Ed College, Gulbarga, Karnataka	Sriman Dharamsingh B.Ed College, Ambika Nagar, Old Jeevargi Road, Behind P & T Quarters, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka. Praveen Educational Society, Gulbarga, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sriman Dharamsingh B.Ed College, Ambika Nagar, Old Jeevargi Road, Behind P & T Quarters, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises). The SRC reviewed the files of the institution which have been granted recognition either in a rented premises or in lease premises pending construction of own building. A letter was issued to institution regarding shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building on completion of 3 years from the date of recognition. The institution submitted a reply on 23.10.2007. The issue of the inspection of the institution was considered in 176 th , 187 th , 193 rd and 236 th meeting of SRC but was not be concluded. Consequent to coming into effect of NCTE Regulations 2014, an affidavit from the institution dated 28.01.2015 was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit on the revised norms. The revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 each. The Institution submitted written representations on 26.10.2015 and 02.03.2016. The SRC in its 316 th meeting held during 07 th to 08 th July, 2016 considered the shifting matter and decided as under:- "1. Title deed is given. Title is clear. 2. BP is not legible. 3. EC is given. But, LUC is not given. 4. BCC, Original FDRs and approved Faculty list are not there. 5. Processing Fee not paid. 6. Obtain Fee and Cause Inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units). 7. Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents."		

Accordingly, a letter was issued to institution on 28.07.2016.

A letter dated 16.08.2016 along with inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- towards shifting of premises was received by this office on 29.08.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.08.2016 to 17.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD was received on 26.09.2016.

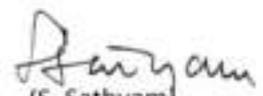
The SRC in its 339th meeting held during 22nd – 23rd May, 2017 considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO (shifting) case.
2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is in order. Shows built-up area as 5407.83 sq.mts.
- 5.1 BCC is not in format; and, not approved by competent authority.
- 5.2 No information about built-up area is given.
- 5.3 FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each programme is required to be given.
6. The 7 deficiencies listed in the VT inspection report should be rectified.
 - 6.1 Faculty list is not in original; it is only a photocopy.
 - 6.2 The list is not signed by the Registrar on all pages.
 - 6.3 Principal has no M.Ed. and no adequate teaching experience.
 - 6.4 One Asst. Prof.(Psy.) in Perspectives Group is required.
 - 6.5 In the Perspective Group, out of 4 only 2 Asst. Profs. are there; and, out of the 2, one is qualified.(Ms. Prema- Asst. Prof.)
 - 6.6 There is no Asst. Prof.(Fine Arts).

Though deficiencies indicated above were pointed out by SRC, no specific direction for issuance of SCN was made to SRO. However considering it to be a logical required. Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The institution has submitted written representation on 12.07.2017.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the SCN is not at all satisfactory.
2. The EC is still old i.e., relating to the year 2004. Search period is also limited only to 14.12.2004!
3. BCC is not in format ; and not approved by comp. authority.
4. FDRs for 5+3 lakhs are not in joint account ; and, their validity expired in 2014.
 - 5.1 The Faculty list is not properly approved. Registrar has not approved in all the pages.
 - 5.2 Principal has no M.Ed Also, he does not have adequate service experience.
 - 5.3 There is no Asst Prof (Perf. Arts)
 - 5.4 In the Persp. Group, out of 4 Asst. Profs, 2 are not qualified. Viz., Shri Satish


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Kumar and Ms.Preema. 5.5 One Asst. Prof (Psy) is required. 5.6 In the Pedagogy Group, Ms. Rupa has only B.Ed & not M.Ed. 6. issue SCN accordingly.</p>
15	<p>APS00276 B.Ed 2 Units Rangumudri College of Education and Rangumudri Teacher Training Institute, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Rangumudri Rangumudri College of Education and Rangumudri Teacher Training Institute, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Rangumudri College of Education, Palakonda Revenue Division, Iruvada Village, Vangara Mandal, Srikakulam District-535557, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 03.03.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The Deficiency Letter Reply of Rangumudri Appalaswamy Naidu Physical Education College, Khasar No.165, 165-3, 5, 8, 9, 153P, Konangipadu Revenue Iruvada Village, Chilakalapalli Post Office, Vangara Taluk, Rajam City, Srikakulam District-535557, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP231) (B.P.Ed) of 2013-14 was placed before SRC in its 249th meeting held on 24th - 26th July, 2013. The Committee considered the matter and decided to resubmit with comparative statement for B.P.Ed/B.Ed/D.Ed courses.</p> <p>Accordingly, a comparative statement of B.P.Ed (SRCAPP231), B.Ed (APS00276), D.Ed (APS02812), was prepared and placed before SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25th-27th October 2013 and the Committee considered the matter. On verification of the comparative statement of all the courses, and all other relevant documents the committee decided to cause inspection under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the existing programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution for 3 courses was fixed between 28th November to 2nd December 2013, the same was intimated to the institution on 22.11.2013.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.12.2013 and the VT Report received in the office of SRC on 01.01.2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 259th meeting held on 17th-19th January 2014, considered the VT report along with document and decided to serve Show cause Notice Under NCTE Act for the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.• Building plan from authorized Govt. authority is not submitted.• Built up area provided to the two courses are inadequate.• Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund respectively for both the course separately from a Nationalised Bank is not submitted.• Up-to-date non-encumbrance certificate issued by competent authority is not submitted.• No. of books provided in the library for B.Ed and D.Ed course is only 2524 numbers, which is inadequate as per NCTE norms.• The institution has not submitted duly approved staff list from affiliating body/University for both the courses respectively.

The institution withdrew the B.P.Ed application. On the request of the institution, the application of the B.P.Ed course was withdrawn on 27.01.2014.

As per the decision of SRC in its 259th Meeting held on 17th – 19th January, 2014, a show cause notice was issued for B.Ed (APS00276) and D.Ed (APS02812) courses to the institution on 11.02.2014. The institution submitted representation on 07.03.2014.

The SRC in its 268th Meeting held on 4th – 5th June, 2014 considered the reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiency.

1. *The institution does not have title to land; it is still in the name of the society.*
2. *B.Ed staff list has the following deficiencies:*

- *Part time Lecturers in Physical Education and Music are not there.*
- *Librarian is not there*

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per website information the institution submitted reply on 09.07.2014.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.Ed and D.Ed courses on 12.07.2014.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 30.07.2014.

The SRC in its 271st meeting held on 01st August, 2014 considered the Show Cause Notice, reply and decided and advised SRO to take the documents on record and close the file.

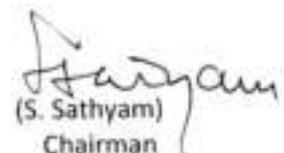
On 14.11.2014, a letter was received from Secretary & Correspondent, Rangumudri College of Education, Iruvada, Vangara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh for correction in recognition order.

The SRC in its 275th meeting held during 1st & 2nd December, 2014, considered the matter, letter from the institution and advised Southern Regional Office that the mistake erroneously committed in the recognition order may be corrected.

Accordingly, Corrigendum was issued to the institution vide F.No.SRC/NCTE/APS00276/AP/2014/60920 dated: 05.01.2015.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 01.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 276th Meeting held on 07th to 09th January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The affidavit has been received. Issue a revised provisional recognition order for a two year B.Ed programme that one basic unit of 100 is changed to two basic units of 50 each. In the same order request them to ensure compliance of the new norms & standards before 31 October, 2015 and seek confirmation of recognition from SRC.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015, with an annual intake of two basic units of 100 students each.

An e-mail has been received from the institution on 23.09.2016 as under:

... "The existing College of Education, Iruvada, Vangara, Srikakulam District of Andhra Pradesh is functioning with an annual intake of 50 with duration of Two years as per the new Regulations. Therefore the Inspection is need not required as per the instructions of SRC, NCTE over the Phone communication. Submitting the above for your kind consideration."

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The RPRO is only a transitory facility. It cannot provide ' recognition' in perpetuity.
- If they do not submit documents as required they will run the risk of loosing recognition.
- Issue SCN accordingly.
- Give time till 20.12.2016 for reply.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.

An e-mail has been received on written representation to show cause notice on 20.12.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. This is a RPRO case.**
- 2. They have claimed to have submitted all the documents now.**
- 3. Please process the documents and report in the prescribed tabular format.**

16	APS07776 B.Ed 2 Units Amar College of Education, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Amar College of Education, Chinabadam Village, Narsipuram Revenue, Palasa Mandal, Tekkali, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Adinarayana Educational Society, Chinnabadam Village and Post, Palasa-Kasibugga Municipality, Palasa Mandal, Srikakulam District-532222, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Amar College of Education, Chinabadam Village, Narsipuram Revenue, Palasa Mandal, Tekkali, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 09.08.2012.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 15.05.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation through E-mail on 29.06.2016 it stated as follows:</p>
----	--	--

"In obedience to your office letter dt. 16.06.2016 (ref.1) I am herewith submitting that our Amar College of Education has been visited by the VT Members of SRC, NCTE, Bangalore on 25.03.2016 as composite inspection for both existing B.Ed College and for Sanction of D.Ed College also.

The Visiting team consists of two members, who were nominated by your office, for composite inspection, to inspect our B.Ed College as well as for the feasibility of Sanction of D.Ed College also (Ref.2).

At that time we have submitted all the required and relevant document pertaining to both B.Ed and D.Ed courses in original for the purpose of physical verification and submitted a set of copy along with videography CD also as per your requirement. Hence I request your good self to kindly consider our letter for cancellation of Inspection Reference 1."

Meantime, institution submitted another written representation on 01.08.2016 stating as follows:

"Under the subject and ref, cited above I would like to bring to your kind notice that our AMAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION has sanctioned 100 strength in two basic units of 50 each for the academic year 2015-16 as per the NCTE regulations of 2014. But very few students opted two year B.Ed course and were admitted in less number in the all the Colleges instead of two basic units.

Besides the above submission I would like to submit that candidates appeared the EdCET-2016-17 are very less in number and specially from our district very few candidates were opting this two year B.Ed programme. In this juncture I request your good self to allot annual intake 50 (single basic unit) to our college for the academic year 2016-18.

Hence I request you to consider our plea for the above said annual intake of 50 strength for our Amar College of Education."

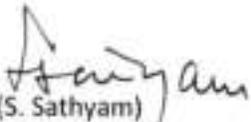
The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th & 9th August, 2016, decided as under:

1. Built up area is adequate. Fresh inspection is not required.
2. Faculty list in original is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.09.2016. The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 18.10.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. This is a RPRO case.
2. They want reduction from B.Ed (2 units) to B.Ed (1 unit) because of poor enrolment and difficulty in recruiting teachers.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. The reduction is approved w.e.f. beginning of 2017-18. But, the usual 'faculty conditions' applied by us in such cases will apply (list those conditions.)</p> <p>4. They have assumed the reduction and given a Faculty list for only 1 (unit), But even in that there are many deficiencies:</p> <p>4.1 The total required will be 1 +9 (1+2+4+3). They have given only a list of 1+7.</p> <p>4.2 Principal's PG subject is not shown. His Service Certificate is not given.</p> <p>4.3 There are no Asst. Prof, Performing Arts ; Fine Arts ; and Physical Education. All the three are required.</p> <p>4.4 In the Pedagogy Group there are 1 +5 as against requirement of 1 +4.</p> <p>4.4.1. Asst Prof (PV Ramamurthy) has only 54.5% in M.Sc (Phy.) Also, does not have B.Ed.</p> <p>4.4.2 In 'Perspectives' Asst. Prof in Econ (Prof. Seshagiri) has only 51.5% and is, therefore, not eligible.</p> <p>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
17	APS05641 B.Ed 2 Units Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddi District-501510, Telangana</p> <p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Mahabubnagar, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddi District-501510, Telangana for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 28.09.2007 with condition that the institution shall shift B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 30.06.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents and stated as follows:</p>

"With reference to the subject cited above we invite the kind attention of authority that we are here with submitting the following documents for your kind perusal."

The documents were processed and agenda placed before SRC its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided under:

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is not given.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Original FDRs-not given.
6. Faculty list-not in format.
7. Fee-not paid.
8. Collect fee and cause inspection.
- 9.1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.08.2016 and VT report along with original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 413762 and documents with CD received on 31.08.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

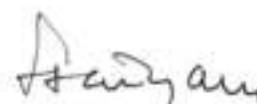
1. Title to land is there
2. Land area is adequate
3. LUC/EC are in order.
4. BP and BCC are in order.
5. FDRs - not given.
6. Latest Faculty List – not in format; not approved
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 24.10.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with documents on 15.11.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.**
- 2. The Faculty list is not approved. Hence it is rejected without scrutiny.**
- 3. FDRs are given only in photocopies. They are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per programme**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly**


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

<p>18 APS09414 B.Ed 2 Units St. Paul College of Education, Visakhapatna m, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St.Paul College of Education, Siangannabada, Maharipete Junction, Bheemuni Patnam Mandal, Visakhapatnam District-531162, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>All Saints Christian Educational Society, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to St.Paul College of Education, Siangannabada, Maharipete Junction, Bheemuni Patnam Mandal, Visakhapatnam District-531162, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 10.10.2008.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution submitted Original FDRs along with documents as per Revised Recognition order on 29.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 27.06.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"We submit a few lines for kind consideration and favourable orders.</i></p>
---	--

		<p><i>We request kind attention to references cited and submit that NCTE, SRC, Bangalore was pleased to conduct composite inspection of Trinity College of Education, Visakhapatnam, AP recently for both B.Ed. and D.Ed courses and accordingly approval was granted by NCTE for the coming Academic Year 2016-17 after satisfying itself with all the facilities and amenities etc., for both B.Ed 2 units (100 Seats) and D.Ed 2 units (100 Seats) courses.</i></p> <p><i>Hence we submit and inform you goodself that since the inspection has taken place recently and is over, we request necessary orders, may be given to the concerned, that there is no necessary for additional visit of NCTE and to drop the same, in order to curb NCTE expenses and valuable time of Hon'ble members.</i></p> <p><i>We request you kind and early favourable orders.*</i></p> <p><i>The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th & 9th August, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><i>1. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units), Fresh inspection is not required.</i><i>2. Faculty list is not given.</i><i>3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</i> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.09.2016. The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 18.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1.The Faculty list given is not approved. Hence it is not checked in detail.2. Issue SCN
19	APS02669 B.Ed 2 Units R.K.L.K College of Education, Nalgonda, Telagana	<p>R.K.L.K. College of Education, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508213, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>R.K.L.K. College of Education, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 on 24.02.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>As per SRC's decision in 176th meeting held on 27th – 28th May 2009, a letter was issued to the institution for non-maintenance of norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit on 28.01.2015 for adherence to NCTE Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015. with an intake of two units.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation on 02.11.2015 and relevant documents.</p> <p>The institution submitted another representation on 29.02.2016 and 03.03.2016 with relevant documents, as under:</p>

"...With reference to the cite subject, I am herewith submitting the appointment of Principal and Faculty (1+15) as per the NCTE Regulation-Norms and Standards 2014 made through the Selection Committee and approved by the Registrar Mahatma Gandhi University Nalgonda. The relevant documents are enclosed for your kind reference.

I, therefore request your sir kindly to accord permission to run the college with two units from the academic year 2015-16 onwards."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The name of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 26.09.2016 to 16.10.2016 was fixed. The inspection was conducted on 15.10.2016 and the VT report received on 18.10.2016 along with documents and CD.

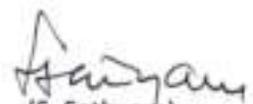
The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16-18 November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. FDRs and Faculty list – not given
2. Obtain affidavit also.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29/11/2016.

Before the issuances of Show cause notice as per website information the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant document on 19.12.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Affidavit is not in format. Send them the correct format .2. FDRs for B.Ed are in order3. FDRs for D.El.Ed add up (Rs4 +7) only to 11 lakhs. Also their validity expired in March 2017.4. Faculty list of B.Ed (2 units);<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) Asst. Prof (Phy.) Dr. Kishore % age marks in physics not mentioned.(ii) Shri. D. Vijay Chandra has only MA (Ed) without B.Ed.(iii) Sh. J. John (MA-Social) is without M.Ed.5. Issue SCN accordingly
20	APS00389 B.Ed 3 Units Panineeya Mahavidyalay a College of Education for Women, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p>Panineeya Mahavidyalaya College of Education for Women, Vivekanandanagar, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad District – 550660, Telangana.</p> <p>Panineeya Mahavidyalaya College of Education, Vivekanandanagar, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad-550660, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering for B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 160 students from the academic session 2000-01 on 06.12.2001.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit vide letter dated 02.02.2015 for compliance of NCTE Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised order for two basic units of B.Ed Course was issued on 31.05.2015.</p> <p>Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015, for conducting B.Ed course with three basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation on 29.06.2015 along with documents.</p> <p>The institution submitted documents for three units on 10.11.2015 and 29.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.</p>

		<p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. VT has been generated through online VT module for inspection during 22.09.2016 to 12.10.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.10.2016 and the VT report received on 10.10.2016 along with documents and CD.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title is there. Name given here somewhat differs from the name in the application. They must ensure consistency.2. LUC is in order.3. EC is in order. Latest EC required.4. BP is in order.5. BCC is in order.6. FDRs not given.7. Faculty list not submitted.8. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply along with document on 02.01.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The discrepancy of entry in title deed has been explained.2. Latest EC is given. There is no encumbrance.3. FDRs now in order.4. Faculty list is not approved.5. Issue SCN accordingly
21	APS00358 B.Ed 2 Units St. Francis College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>St. Francis College of Education (B.Ed.), S.No.9, Raghava Plaza, Near Sreedevi Talkies, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Telangana</p> <p>St. Francis Educational Society, B-1 MS Apartments, CPL Road, Amberpet, Hyderabad-500013, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Francis College of Education (B.Ed.), S.No.9, Raghava Plaza, Near Sreedevi Talkies, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 29.07.2003 with a condition to shift the institution to permanent premises.</p> <p>The institution has not shifted to permanent premises as per condition mentioned in recognition order dated 29.07.2003. The matter was placed before SRC in its 178th meeting held on 13th-14th July 2009 and the Committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain the documents.</p>

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.08.2009. The notice was received back undelivered and again it was sent on 09.10.2009.

The institution submitted written representation on 09.11.2009 along with DD of Rs.40,000/- and documents. (Note: As per records, DD of Rs.40,000/- was taken into NCTE account, and no further action was taken in this matter)

The institution again submitted written representation on 05.02.2014 stating as follows:-

"St. Francis Educational Society established college of Education at Suryapet in 2002-2003 in a temporary accommodation. The NCTE has granted recognition with a condition to shift the college within 3 years to its own building.

As per the NCTE conditions and norms our college has constructed a new building in 2009 and submitted shifting application by paying Rs.40,000/- towards processing fee and submitted necessary documents. The university also conducted inspection and issued NOC".

The SRC in its 262nd meeting held on 17th -19th February, 2014 considered the request of the institution for shifting inspection, and decided as under:

1. SRO to obtain all relevant documents (including Approved Staff list) relating to the new premises, examine and, to be put up.
2. The institution to be informed to pay ₹ 10,000/-more towards the Inspection fee.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.02.2014 to submit relevant documents. The institution submitted its reply on 28.03.2014 along with DD of Rs. 10,000/- bearing no. 115171 dated 28.02.2014 and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 04th-05th June, 2014 considered the written reply of the institution submitted vide letter dated 28.03.2014 and decided to issue show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition for these two deficiencies:

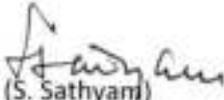
1. Institution does not have title to the land; it is in the name of the 'Society'.
2. Original FDRs not given.

Meantime, the institution submitted written representation on 18.06.2014 along with photocopy of FDRs and stating as follows:

".....As per the bank statement the amount of endowment in Rs.7, 48,586 and reserve fund is Rs. 4,40,794 both are expiring 2018 and 2019 respectively. The original FDR's are still with NCTE-SRC only.

I made a request to return of FDR's on 05.02.2014 vide acknowledge 133562/2014 so far I did not receive any response in this regard.

In recent meeting 4th-5th decision it was shown that the college is not submitted its original FDR's to NCTE office. It is not correct and I am herewith submitting all the


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

proofs in respect of original FDR's kindly verify the same and return us the FDR's to draw the excess amount to invest to the institution".

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2014. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 04.08.2014.

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 1st October, 2014 considered the show cause notice reply and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- If an institution is not a registered 'Legal Entity', how can it acquire legal title to properties? In the face of this legal hitch, how can the parent Society / Trust transfer title to the land / building to the Institution within 6 months as required by the Regulations. We need legal advice on this issue. Let us consult NCTE (Hqrs).

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to NCTE Hqrs was sent on 21.11.2014. A copy of the letter of Dr. S.K Chauhan, Research Officer addressed to Shri Arjun Harkauli Advocate on December, 2014 was received by this office on 11.12.2014 regarding legal opinion in respect of matters pertaining to NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit for compliance of Regulations, 2014 on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 for two units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its FR order dated 04.04.2003 and decision with respect to show cause notice reply is pending with this office.

The institution submitted its written representation on 29.06.2015 along with original FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.3 lakhs for verification. After verification of FDRs, a letter along with original FDRs was sent to the institution on 29.06.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with relevant documents stating as follows:

"..St. Francis Educational Society has submitted all the necessary documents as required by the SRC-NCTE vide 2nd refrence letter. The SRC-NCTE office was also acknowledged the same vide inward no.134924 dt.28.03.2014. The copy of the same is enclosed along with this letter.

Thereafter the FDR's towards Reserve fund and Endowment fund originals were also verified in the office of SRC-NCTE office on 31.06.2015.

Therefore we request you kindly process our application and conduct inspection of our new premises".

Note: As decided by SRC in its 273rd meeting, a letter to NCTE-Hqrs was sent on 21.11.2014. Reply not received from NCTE Hqrs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th-18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of shifting without NCTE approval.
2. The title deed is in order. The issue about transfer of title from Society to College is pending for advice with NCTE (HQ).
3. EC and LUC are in order.
4. BP and BCC are in order. According to these, the built-up area is adequate only for one unit.
5. Original FDRs and Latest Faculty List are not given.
6. Processing Fee is partly, paid-only Rs. 50,000/-
7. Collect the balance fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units)
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern i.e., total intake of (100+100)=200

As per the decision of SRC, a letter (inspection intimation) was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016.

As per the directions of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.08.2016 and the VT Report along with DD of Rs. 1,00,000 bearing no.806637 dated 19.08.2016 and relevant documents received in the office of SRC on 27.08.2016.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 29th September, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Original FDRs and latest faculty list for B.Ed. (2 units) are still not given.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted reply on 06.10.2016, it stated as under:

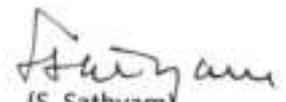
The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All formalities have been complied with.
2. Only, the faculty list is not in format given by NCTE. Ask them to give. Send a copy to the University for information.
3. Once the faculty list is properly submitted, we can rectify the shifting and issue FR at the new address.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 02.11.2016

The institution has submitted written representation on 01.11.2016. It's stated as under:

...I am here with submitting the original staff approval order for the academic year 2016-2017 issued by Registrar Mahatma Gandhi University Nalgonda and attested


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>by the Registrar Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda on 22.10.2016."</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Faculty list given is incomplete. % age marks of Principal and Asst Profs in M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed. and, B.Ed have not been shown.2. Please issue SCN accordingly
22	APS03034 B.Ed 2 Units Roseline College of Education, Sivagangai, Tamilnadu	<p>Roseline College of Education, Victoria Nagar, Sivagangai, District – 630561, Tamil Nadu</p> <p>Roseline College of Education, Victoria Nagar, Sivagangai, District – 630561, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Roseline College of Education, Victoria Nagar, Sivagangai, District – 630561, Tamil Nadu for offering Secondary (B.Ed) course of One year duration for the academic year 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students, under section 14 (1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. The recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.11.2005.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.06.2011 and the VT report along with documents was received on 08.06.2011.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 27.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution compliance for RPRO case on 31.01.2015. The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016. VT member's names have been generated through online VT module.</p>

		<p>The institution submitted a letter along with inspection fee of Rs. 150000. The inspection was conducted to the institution on 20.11.2016 & 21.11.2016, received VT report along with documents on 24.11.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land area is only 1393 Sq mts as against 3000 Sqmts required.2. Built-up area is only 2675 Sq mts as against a requirement of 3500 Sq mts.3. LUC- not given.4. Title is clear.5. EC is given.6. FDRs are required for Rs.7+5 lakhs. They have given only for Rs.8 lakhs.7. Faculty list is examined:<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) A total of 1+15 is required. They have given a list of 1+16.(ii) Principal (Dr. Suthanthira Kannan) has only 52% in M.Ed.(iii) Service Certificate of Principal not given.(iv) Asst. Prof English (Sh.KP Krishnamoorthy) has only 54.2% in PG.(v) Two Asst. Profs have M.com. One Asst. Prof has MSc (I.T) which is not a school subject. They are not eligible.(vi) Asst. Prof Performing Arts and Fine Arts are there. There is no Asst Prof (Phy.Ed)(vii) Faculty list is only in photocopy. Original is required. <p>8.Issue SCN</p>
23	SRCAPP2016 30176 D.P.SE 1 Unit Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</p> <p>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Govt Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

1. NOC is there.
2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned.
5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing.
6. Cause inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. Land allotment is by the Government.
2. EC is not necessary.
3. LUC is there.
4. BP is there.
5. Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing.
6. FDR not given
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 07.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 24.04.2017.

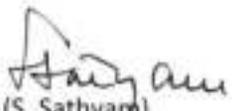
The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They want DPSE (1 unit).
2. According to BCC, 1657 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in GF + 793 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in FF is there. This is confirmed by visiting team.
- 3.1 But, 1183 sq.mts of asbestos roofing in FF is there.
- 3.2 The M.P. Hall of the course is fully of asbestos roofing.
4. Whereas built-up area is adequate and other requirements are met, the presence of extensive asbestos roofing prevents any further consideration.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They admit that Asbestos roofing was there. But, they claim that it has been removed and replaced by RCC roofing.
2. In their earlier communication dated 24 April they had stated that action will be taken to remove asbestos and replace it with RCC. How they achieved all this in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- such a short span of time is astounding.
3. Their contention is that they have enough RCC area available besides (and, beside) the asbestos area. In this connection, it is necessary to note that according to the Regulations, presence of asbestos even if it is outside the 'prescribed area' it will be objectionable.
 4. Be that as it may, it has been our practice to cause inspection of any new construction claimed.
 5. Accordingly, cause inspection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 08.05.2017 fixed between 18.05.2017 to 06.07.2017.

Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non-acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members within 10 days from the date of intimation.

The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th – 09th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT Inspection ordered has been cancelled because of withdrawal of one of the VT members.
2. Generate the VT Inspection order again.
3. Inform the DIET and express regret for inconvenience caused.

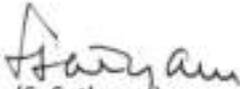
Accordingly, VT was scheduled through online mode on 20.06.2017.

A letter to the institution was sent on 29.06.2017.

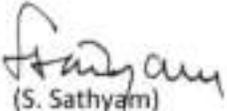
Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.07.2017 & 22.07.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 26.07.2017.

The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Govt land.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. Land area required is 2500 Sq mts they have more than 5 acres.
4. Built up area required is 3500 sq mts. They have 6408 Sq ft (595 sq mt) for the existing D.El.Ed (3 units). This is inadequate. We will have deal with this separately.
5. For DPSE (1 unit) they need 1500 sq mts. They have 2451 sq mts. (They have certified that all the asbestos roofing replaced) But, the V.T. has reported in July 17 that the asbestos area is still there. Get this position verified before proceeding further.
6. FDRs & Fees are not required


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

24	APS07300 B.Ed 2 Units Pasha Educational Training Institute, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p>Pasha Educational Training institute, 8-2-672, Road No.13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500035. Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Pasha Educational Trust, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Pasha Educational Training Institute, 8-2-672, Road No.13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500035, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 28.07.2006 and the recognition was granted on 15.10.2007.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 27.07.2008 requested to change the name of the college from Pasha Educational Training institute to Pasha College of Education.</p> <p>The SRC considered the request letter in its 164th meeting held on 20th September, 2008 and permitted the applicant society to change the name of the institution from "Pasha Educational Training Institute" to "Pasha College of Education" & order regarding changing of name is communicated to the institution on 30.09.2008.</p> <p>On 27.10.2014 the Principal Pasha College of Education, 8-2-672, Road No.13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500 034, Andhra Pradesh dated 20.10.2014 submitted a request as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"Pasha College of Education is established in the year 2007 dated 15.10.2007 through the grant of recognition by NCTE vide order No.13018. Since then, it is functioning in the leased campus at H.No.8-2-672, Road No.13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034. At the time of establishment it was stated that we will be shifted to own campus which was proposed to be constructed at Nallavelly village of yacharam Mandal, Ranga Reddy District. But due to lack of development in that area, we would like to shift to our own campus located at Deenadayal Nagar, Neredmet which comes under Malkajgiri Mandal of Ranga Reddy District. Hence I request you give us necessary and guidance regarding shifting details enclosed".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1st - 2nd December, 2014 considered the matter, request of the institution vide their letter dated 27.10.2014 for shifting of the said institution to their own campus, decided that request for permission to shift can be considered subject to adherence to norms & standards notified in the new Regulations. Institutions may be advised to apply accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.</p> <p>In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution has submitted a reply on 24.12.2014, along with an affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper expressing their willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 278th meeting held on 25th January, 2015, considered the matter, Affidavit submitted by the institution vide letter dated 16.01.2015, decided that:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"Shifting of the institution to new premises is not permitted due to inadequacies of</i></p>
----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Land Documents
2. Building plan not approved.
3. BCC not given, etc."

On 25.02.2015, a letter along with all documents dated 20.02.2015 is received by this office from the Correspondent, Pasha Educational Training Institute, Panjagutta, Hyderabad. The institution has submitted the documents.

"The institution in its written representation has stated that "The Sri Ramakrishna Educational Society was amalgamated into the Pasha Educational Training institute (A Non-Profit Educational Trust) by resolution of amalgamation by the members of society on 29.05.2009. As per the rules of the Societies Act the Registrar of Societies informed the president of the society to file copy of resolutions passed to comply with the rules vide letter No. Soc2/943/2011 dated: 17.03.2011 (Copy of letter enclosed). The registrar of societies was accordingly informed as per the acknowledge letter dated 28.06.2010. (Xerox copy of stamped acknowledgement copy enclosed)

A copy of the legal opinion also conforming the legality of the transaction is enclosed.

Accordingly Pasha Educational Training Institute (a registered non-profit educational trust) is the Owner of the property. "

The SRC in its 283rd meeting held during 02nd & 3rd March, 2015 Considered the matter and decided as under:-

- BP is not approved by the competent authority.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

In the meantime, on 18.03.2015 before issuance of Show Cause Notice to the institution, on seeing website, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on 18.03.2015.

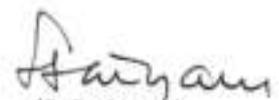
In the meantime on 28.01.2015 a affidavit from the correspondent Pasha Education Training Institute G-5 Pasha Court, Greenlands Road, Panjaguttas Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms.

SRC in its 284th meeting held during 9th to 10th April, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"cause inspection"

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled during 23rd April to 25th April, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution on 20.04.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.04.2015 and the VT Report was received by this office on 27.04.2015.

The SRC in its meeting held on 30th April, 2016. Considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Permit shifting of premises for B.Ed.

The institution submitted on Shifting of premises and revised order on 13.05.2015 for 150 students of three basic units.

A letter was submitted on 15.06.2015 regarding Wrong name of institution mentioned in latter part of Gazette notification issued to us. Accordingly, a corrigendum issued on 11.08.2015.

Institution submitted documents as per revised order on 31.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs".

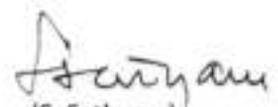
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 16.07.2016. The name of VT members were generated through online. The inspection was conducted on 07.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD received on 18.10.2016.

The documents received along with VT report are processed.

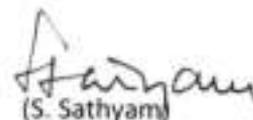
The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title is clear in favour of Pasha Edl. Trg Institute. Land area of 2641Sq mts is adequate for B.Ed (2 units).
2. LUC not given. Ask them to give.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is in order. Built up area shown is 2191 sqmts.
5. BCC is in order. Built up area shown of 2191 sq mts is adequate for B.Ed (2 units).
6. FDRs are in order.
7. Faculty list is not approved by Competent authority. It should be approved and authenticated on every page by the Registrar of the affiliating University.
8. Issue SCN accordingly

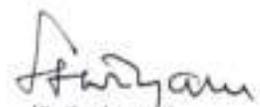
25	APS02251 B.Ed 2 Units Dhanvantri College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Dhanvantri College of Education, M.A.J Foundation, No. 39/1, Vinayaka Nagar, Hesaraghatta Road, Chikkabanavar, Bangalore-560091, Karnataka.</p> <p>M.A.J. Foundation, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Dhanvantri College of Education, M.A.J Foundation, No. 39/1, Vinayaka Nagar, Hesaraghatta Road, Chikkabanavar, Bangalore-560091, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 24.12.2005 with a condition to shift its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in the rented premises).</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution has submitted revised order reply on 29.06.2015 and 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"For cases of B.Ed(2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter to institution was issued on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 04.10.2016 to 24.10.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 14th and 15th October, 2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 17.12.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. According to the various documents submitted, sy no.39/1 admeasuring 20 guntas emerges as the land in reference. And, in 2016, the EC shows this land to have been mortgaged to Relegare Finvest Limited. The whole transaction is confusing.
----	---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>They should explain clearly the title position.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">2. LUC is not given.3. EC is in order.4. BP is not approved by Competent authority. Built up area shown is 3621.70 Sq mts. This is adequate for B.Ed (2 units). But, duly approved BP is required.5. BCC is not in format Not approved by Competent authority. Essential details are not shown.6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ Rs 7 + 5 lakhs per programme.7. Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.8. Issue SCN accordingly.
26	APS02057 B.Ed 2 Units B.P.Ed D.El.Ed Sri Raghavendra College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Sri Raghavendra College of Education, # 29, Chimney Hills, Pipeline Road, Chikabanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Raghavendra Educational Institutions Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Raghavendra College of Education, # 29, Chimney Hills, Pipeline Road, Chikabanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 24.12.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>On 02.12.2015, the institution submitted a letter regarding request to grant permission for II unit for the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th – 16th December, 2015 considered the request of the institution decided as under:- "Issue RPRO"</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a corrigendum was issued to the institution for 2 units on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th& 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

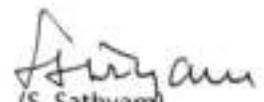
		<p>be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter to the institution was issued on 13.06.2016. The institution submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 19.10.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 26.09.2016 to 16.10.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 20.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title is clear. No encumbrance after 2012. Land area of 2 acres is adequate.2. LUC & EC are in order.3. BP is not approved.4. BCC is not in format ; not approved.5. FDRs are in order.6. Faculty list is not approved ; also, not in original.7. Issue SCN accordingly.
27	APS09780 B.Ed 2 Units The Presidency College of Education, Bijapur, Karnataka	<p>The Presidency College of Education, Basaveshwar Vidya Vardhaka Samsthe, No. 135, Vidya Nagar, Bide Hospital East, Bijapur 586103, Karnataka.</p> <p>Basaveshwara Vidya Vardhaka Samsthe, Mahal Bagayat R.S. No. 31/2A, Plot No. 135, Vidyanagar, Bijapur, Karnataka had submitted an applicatiobn to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to The Presidency College of Education, Basaveshwar Vidya Vardhaka Samsthe, No. 135, Vidya Nagar, Bide Hospital East, Bijapur 586103, Karnataka for B.Ed course from the academic session 2009- 2010 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The Revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to the revised order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and directed RD, SRO to initiate VT inspection.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.10.2016 & 21.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 24.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title is clear. Govt. lease for 30 years. Land area of 2772 Sqmts is adequate.2. LUC & EC are in order.3. BP is approved. But, BP is not legible obtain a legible copy.4. BCC is not approved. Type of roofing is not specified.5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per programme.6. Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar of the University.7. Issue SCN accordingly
28	APS08511 B.Ed 2 Units B.G.S College of Education, Mandya, Karnataka	<p>B.G.S. College of Education, Sri Adichunchanagiri Kshetra-571811, Nagamangala Taluk, Mandya District, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust, Mandya District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to B.G.S. College of Education, Sri Adichunchanagiri Kshetra-571811, Nagamangala Taluk, Mandya District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 12.11.2007.</p> <p>The institution submitted an affidavit on 19.10.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution submitted revised order reply on 03.11.2015 and 02.03.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and directed RD, SRO to initiate to VT inspection.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the institution was issued on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 24.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title is clear, Govt allotted land, Land area of 4 acres 10 guntas is adequate.2. LUC & EC are in order.3. BP is not legible . Not approved by Competent authority.4. BCC is in order. But, will have to be checked with approved BP.5. FDRs are required, in original, in joint account with a 5 year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs per programme.6. Faculty list is not submitted.7. Issue SCN accordingly

29	APS02429 B.Ed 2 Units Frank College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Frank College of Education, C.A. No. 10, 17th Cross, 33rd Main, 6th Phase, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka.</p> <p>Naveen Vidya Mandir Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Frank College of Education, C.A. No. 10, 17th Cross, 33rd Main, 6th Phase, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 02.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises.)</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution has submitted revised order reply on 29.06.2015 and 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and authorized the Regional Director to initiate VT inspection.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents was received on 20.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Govt. Institution lease for 30 years. But, the lease period expired in 2016. Ask them to give the current status. Land area of 33216 Sqft is adequate.2. LUC not given.3. EC-Only a photocopy. Obtain the original of a latest EC.4. BP is approved ; but, not legible. Obtain a legible copy to check the built-up area detail.5. BCC is not given.6. Faculty list is not in format. Essential details are not given. Ask them to give a proper Faculty list.7. FDRs are in order.8. Issue SCN accordingly
30	APS02180 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Sri Raghavendra College of Physical Education,	<p>Sri Raghavendra College of Physical Education, No. 29, Chimney Hills, Pipe Line Road, Chikbanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Raghavendra Educational Institutions Society, Bangalore, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Raghavendra College of Physical Education, No. 29, Chimney Hills, Pipe Line Road, Chikbanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for offering B.P.Ed course of One</p>

	Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>year duration with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2005-2006 and recognition order was granted to the institution on 03.02.2006.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards on 31.05.2015 and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and noticed that the institution has not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act for the following deficiency:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>Till date the institution has not submitted affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have still not given the Affidavit about adherence to the 2014 Regulations.2. They have not cared to reply to our SCN.3. Withdraw recognition for B.P.Ed with immediate effect.4. Inform the University concerned.5. Return FDRs if any.6. Close the file.
31	SRCAPP2548 M.Ed 1 Unit Royal College of Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu	<p>Royal College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.222,223/1, Plot No.222,223/1,Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office,Krishnagiri Taluk and City,Dharmapuri District-635001,Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Sydhans Educational Trust, Plot No.222,223/1, Varatanapalli Road, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.222,223/1, Plot No.222,223/1, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "*

Sub-regulation[(4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

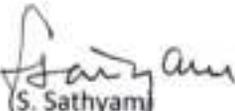
The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th to 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground;

- The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 26.10.2015.

On 01.11.2016, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.89-552/2016 Appeal 44684 dated 26.10.2016 with a request to send the original file of Royal College of Education, Kattinayanapalli, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

On 02.11.2016, a letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Royal College of Education


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-552/2016 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 and stating as under:-

".....Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC for processing the application further by keeping more important facts in view which relate to standalone status and non-existence of B.Ed programme in the applicant institution as per details filled in the application Performa.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Royal College of Education, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th to 09th June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide to Process.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th to 06th July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They want M.Ed.(1 unit). They have B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Affiliating body's NOC is not given.
3. NAAC certificate or Certificate of any other accrediting Agency is not given.
4. LUC is in order. Land area is adequate.
5. Land area required is (2500 for B.Ed.+500 for M.Ed.) 3000 sq.mts.
- 6.1 Built-up area required is 2500 sq.mts.
- 6.2 BP shows a built-up area of only 2481 sq.mts.
- 6.3 BCC is not given.
7. FDRs are required in original, in a joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.
8. Faculty list of B.Ed.(2 units) not approved by competent authority. Approved list is required.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

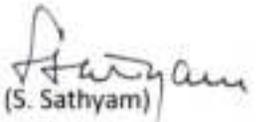
Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.07.2017.The institution has not submitted reply for SCN till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. **No reply to our SCN has been received.**
2. **Reject the application for M.Ed.**
3. **Inform the University concerned.**
4. **Close the file.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

32	APS05880 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Sri Siddeshwar D.Ed College, Bijapur, Karnataka	<p>Sri Siddeshwar D.Ed College, Basavanagar, Sindagi , Bijapur, District-586128, Karnataka.</p> <p>Shree Basaveshwara Vidya Prasar Sameeti, Bijapur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Siddeshwar D.Ed College, Basavanagar, Sindagi , Bijapur, District-586128, Karnataka for Elementary (D.El. Ed) courses of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 (Fifty)Students and was granted recognition on 24.08.2007</p> <p>Sree Basaveshwara Vidya Prasar Samiti, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Jnya Bharathi B.Ed College, Basavanagar Sindagi, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sind3719agi Village & Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 03.06.2015, followed by Reminder -I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder- II on 17.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th& 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>Contiguity of land is to be shown.</i>2. <i>Built up area adequate for 2 units of one programme.</i>3. <i>BP is to be submitted</i>4). <i>Original FDRs to be submitted</i>5). <i>Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</i>6). <i>Cause Composite Inspection.</i> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution informing the conduct of inspection on 07.01.2016</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 20.01.2016 and Visiting team report was received by this office on 25.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 considered the matter, VT inspection report, CD and all the relevant documents, evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>BCC not given.</i>2. <i>BP is only in a photocopy format.</i>3. <i>Built up area is inadequate even for one unit of the existing D.El.Ed</i>4. <i>Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of B.Ed application.</i>5. <i>Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed</i>
----	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have not cared to reply to our SCN.2.1 Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed with effect from beginning of 2018-19.2.2 Second year students will be allowed to complete their course during 2018-19.3. There will be no new admissions in 2018-19.4. Inform the SCERT.5. Close the file.
33	APS08948 B.Ed 2 Units Rasi College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	<p>Rasi College of Education, No.25/1B, Thottiya Patti, C.S Puram Post, Rasipuram Taluk, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Venkateshwara Educational and Charitable Trust, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Rasi College of Education, No.25/1B, Thottiya Patti, C.S Puram Post, Rasipuram Taluk, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on 11.12.2007 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 13.07.2005.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the compliance for RPRO on 31.07.2015, the same was processed and placed before the SRC in its 316th meeting held on 28th - 30th July 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>Their contention that this is a case of 'own property' can not be accepted. The building is theirs. But, the land clearly is on lease for 30 years.</i>2. <i>The Trust can run the College on this land until the lease period runs out. Thereafter, they should either get free hold title to the land or shift the college out.</i>3. <i>EC and LUC are in order.</i>4. <i>BP is in order. According to it, built-up area is adequate.</i>5. <i>BCC is not given.</i>6. <i>Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.</i>

7. Inspection fee not paid.
8. Collect fee and cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern i.e., total intake of $(100+100)=200$

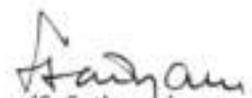
As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module,

The institution in its letter dated 09.08.2016 received on 16.08.2016, submitted a affidavit and requesting for One Unit (50 intake) in B.Ed Course.

Visiting Team report was received on 06.09.2016 along with Documents and DD of Rs 1,50,000/- as inspection fee.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th to 16th June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted. But, issue the order after they submit the Resolution of the Trust and proof of 'no dues certificate' from the employees.
- 1.2 Clarify that one unit will mean 50 + 50 in the 2 years B.Ed programme should not admit more than 50 in 2017-18 in the first year. They should have faculty as per the norms for 100 students (coming from the first year of 2 units) to complete the 2nd year of the B.Ed programme. Call for the Faculty details for handling the classes accordingly.
2. They own the building. But, the land is on 30 Year lease.
3. They can run the college at this location until the lease period runs out. Thereafter, either they should buy the land or move out to their own land else where.
 1. Luc is in order.
 2. EC is in order.
 3. BP is in order Built up area shown is 3517 Sq mt. It is adequate.
 4. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 3517 Sqmt. It is adequate.
 5. FDRs are required in original, in Joint account with a 5-year validity @ 7 + 5 lakhs per programme.
6. Faculty list
 - (i) They need 1+15. They have only 1+14.
 - (ii) They have given the Faculty list in photocopy, not in original.
 - (iii) It is not in format.
 - (iv) Principal is qualified.
 - (v) In Persp. Only one Asst. prof (Psy.) is there. The other 3 positions are vacant. They need 2 in Scl. Sc. and 1 in (Social/Phil)
 - (vi) In Pedagogy, out of 8, 7 are qualified in accordance with the norms. One Asst. Prof (Scl. Sc.) is required to fill up the 8th post.
 - (vii) There is no Asst. Prof (FA). The Asst. Prof in position of Perf Arts is not qualified. Asst Prof (Phy.Ed.) qualified.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- (viii) Out of 14 Asst. Profs., 3 are in Commerce, Comp.Sc., and Msc (I.T.). These are not according to norms. They will need to be replaced.
10. Issue SCN accordingly. Send a copy for information to the University.
11. Put up in Aug 17.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.06.2017.

The request for reduction of two units to one unit was placed before SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 1st to 2nd August, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted subject to the following conditions:

The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted subject to the following conditions:

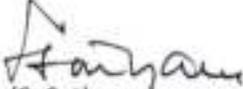
- (i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2nd year course in 2017-18.
- (ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2nd year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.

This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the under listed documents by the institutions concerned.

- (i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.
 - (ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.
 - (iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.
 - (iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.
2. These cases will be processed for RPRO purposes separately, subsequently.
3. Issue order for the reduction of strength accordingly and resubmit for RPRO processing.

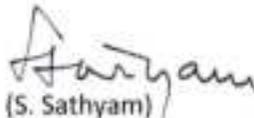
Note :

- SRC in its 341st meeting decided that "Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted. But, issue the order after they submit the Resolution of the Trust and proof of 'no dues certificate' from the employees.
- SCN was issued to the institution on 29.06.2017 as per the decision of the SRC.
- For reduction in intake the institute has not submitted the documents required by SRC hence the order was not sent.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not submitted reply for SCN till date. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> No reply has been received. Remind. Give them time till 27.12.2017. Put up on 28.12.2017 				
34	APS02786 APS0232 D.Ed 1 Unit B.Ed 2 Units Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute & Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College Adilabad, Telangana	<p style="text-align: center;">Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College & Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Asifabad Revenue Division, # 12-130, Shivakeshava Mandir Street, Asifabad, Adilabad District-517124, Telangana</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">APS00232/B.Ed (2 units)</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">APS02786/D Ed (1 unit)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College, Asifabad Revenue Division, # 12-130, Shivakeshava Mandir Street, Asifabad, Adilabad District-517124, Telangana was granted recognition on 08.04.2003 for Secondary (B.Ed) course with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted willingness affidavit on 20.01.2015 for compliance of Regulations 2014.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 for two units with condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposit Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>On 30.06.2015 the institution submitted FDRs in joint a/c of Rs.7 & 5 Lakhs towards Endowment and Reserve Fund for a period of 03 years. After verification of FDR's, a</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>Mother Theresa Educational Society's, Rajampet, Asifabad District, Adilabad District 504293, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 26.08.2005.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation Committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	APS00232/B.Ed (2 units)	APS02786/D Ed (1 unit)	<p>Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College, Asifabad Revenue Division, # 12-130, Shivakeshava Mandir Street, Asifabad, Adilabad District-517124, Telangana was granted recognition on 08.04.2003 for Secondary (B.Ed) course with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted willingness affidavit on 20.01.2015 for compliance of Regulations 2014.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 for two units with condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposit Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>On 30.06.2015 the institution submitted FDRs in joint a/c of Rs.7 & 5 Lakhs towards Endowment and Reserve Fund for a period of 03 years. After verification of FDR's, a</p>	<p>Mother Theresa Educational Society's, Rajampet, Asifabad District, Adilabad District 504293, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 26.08.2005.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation Committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p>
APS00232/B.Ed (2 units)	APS02786/D Ed (1 unit)					
<p>Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College, Asifabad Revenue Division, # 12-130, Shivakeshava Mandir Street, Asifabad, Adilabad District-517124, Telangana was granted recognition on 08.04.2003 for Secondary (B.Ed) course with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted willingness affidavit on 20.01.2015 for compliance of Regulations 2014.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 for two units with condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposit Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>On 30.06.2015 the institution submitted FDRs in joint a/c of Rs.7 & 5 Lakhs towards Endowment and Reserve Fund for a period of 03 years. After verification of FDR's, a</p>	<p>Mother Theresa Educational Society's, Rajampet, Asifabad District, Adilabad District 504293, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 26.08.2005.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation Committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute, Opp Sai Baba Temple, Rajampet, Asifabad, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p>					

	<p>letter along with original FDRs was sent to the institution on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation on 28.10.2015 along with the relevant documents and DD. Rs. 1,50,000/- regarding shifting of premises for Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute D.El.Ed Asifabad and Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College Asifabad.</p> <p>Another letter was received from the institution on 28.10.2015 for causing inspection for shifting and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"SRC NCTE has granted recognition DR Rajendra Prasad B.Ed college to run B.Ed Programme for 2002-2003 year at Asifabad and for our Srinidhi Teacher Training Institute to run D.Ed Programme for 2005-06 year at Asifabad. Both these are our Mother Theresa Educational Society's own properties. The Built up Area for these building were sufficient as per the norms prevailing at the time of granting recognition.</i></p> <p><i>Subsequently we have constructed another building for our B.Ed and D.Ed programme together. Together we have constructed a common building at Buruguda Asifabad in S.No 104/C/2,105/E/2 and 45 and applied for shifting of premises to SRC NCTE, Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>Now the Director of School Education Telangana, Hyderabad is insisting on shifting permission order at the new address.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore we request you to kindly send the letter to the Director of</i></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th> <th>Deficiencies Observed</th> <th>Number of colleges</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td> <td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td> <td>04 (Annexure II)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td> <td>16 (Annexure III)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Submission of fake NOCs</td> <td>15 (Annexure IV)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution</td> <td>04 (Annexure V)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shifting of college premises without the permission of SRC NCTE. <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 28.07.2016.</p>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)	4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)	5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges																		
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)																		
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)																		
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)																		
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)																		
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)																		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

School Education Telangana Hyderabad to grant us affiliation and admission for the year 2015-2016 as our application for shifting is pending with SRC NCTE Bangalore.

We also request you to cause shifting inspection at an earliest and give us shifting orders".

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 considered the written representation from the institution vide letter dated 28.10.2015 and decided as under:

- Process for causing shifting inspection.
- In the meanwhile request the 2 Affiliating Bodies to renew affiliation.

As per the decision of SRC, the documents submitted by the institution on 01.06.2016 were processed and placed before SRC in its 318th meeting.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered both B.Ed (APS00232) & D.Ed (APS02786) shifting case and show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. The complaint was that they have been continuing on leased premises even beyond the time given. They have replied to show that they have been pursuing action. Now, of course, they have even shifted without permission.
2. We have already sent a VT to inspect the new premises. Put up when the VT Inspection report is received.
3. Inform Director School Education.
4. Inform Director SCERT.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 01.09.2016.

VT assigned through online procedure. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is in order.
2. LUC and EC – not given.
3. BP & BCC are in order. Built up area shown in BCC is adequate. But, BCC shows larger area than what is approved in the Building Plan. Ask them to get the Building Plan amended and approved.
4. Faculty list is not in original; and, not approved ;
5. FDRs- not given.
6. Fee paid in full.

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent on 18.11.2016. The institution submitted reply along with documents, received on 17.11.2016, 29.11.2016, 06.12.2016, 27.12.2016 and 30.01.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply is not wholly satisfactory.
 2. The BP is not approved by competent authority.
 3. The EC does not specify whether the ref. to the Bank Loan is for mortgaging or is for redemption. This must be clarified.
 4. The faculty lists are approved. But only photocopies are given. Originals are required.
- 4.1 Faculty list for B.Ed.(2 units):
- (i) 1+15 Members are there.
 - (ii) Principal does not have Ph.D. His Service experience is inadequate.
 - (iii) Two Asst. Profs. more are required in the Perspective Group. One Asst. Prof.(Soc.) from the Pedagogy Group is available for shift to the Persp. Group.
 - (iv) In the Pedagogy Group an Asst. Prof.(Zoology) is teaching Physical Science. This needs to be corrected.
- 4.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed.(1 unit):
- (i) Only 1+7 are there against a requirement of 1+8.
 - (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required.
 - (iii) Asst. Prof.(Sc.), Asst. Prof.(Maths), Asst. Prof.(Eng.) and, Telugu Pandit do not have M.Ed.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2017.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.08.2017.

The SRC in its 346th meeting held on 24th & 25th October, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The BP now given is in order.2. The clarification given about the 'mortgage' does not remove the infirmity. The purpose of mortgage is not so material as the fact of 'mortgage' is they do not have clear title to the property.3. Faculty list is approved.3.1 It has the following deficiencies;<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) Only a colour - photocopy is given, not original.(ii) Principal (in B.Ed) does not have Ph.D.(iii) 2 more Asst. Profs in Persp. Groups are required.(iv) In D.El.Ed, we accept their contention to go by the SCERT norm of 1+7 and not 1+8.(v) Their contention that M.Ed or (MA (Ed) + B.Ed) is not required is accepted subject the understanding that they were all recruited after 2009.(vi) Collect the dates of appointment to check whether their cases will be governed by the 2007 Regulations & not 2009 Regulations.4. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, as directed by SRC show cause notice was sent for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses on 02.11.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.11.2017 .</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They had sent a reply on 09.11.2017.2. The agenda note does not refer to it at all.3. Put up in the next meeting.
35	APS00398 B.Ed 2 Units AP. College of Education, Medak, Telangana	<p>A.P. College of Education, Siddipet Revenue Division, Duddeda, Medak District, Telangana</p> <p>A.P. College of Education, Siddipet Revenue Division, Duddeda, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed Course of One year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 Students and granted was recognition on 03.07.2003 with an annual intake 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 28.09.2007 along with DD of Rs.40.000/- bearing no.379835 dated 24.09.2007 (taken into account) for B.Ed programme.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 26.05.2009 to submit the documents. The institution submitted reply on 24.07.2009 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>Further, there is no action in the file.</p>

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 24.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with an intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 03.07.2003.

The Institution submitted written representation on 17.06.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:

"With reference to the above order cited, I under Singed correspondent of the A.P. College of Education Duddeda Medak District Andhra Pradesh submitting herewith required information which has to be submitted on or before 31st July 2015

1. Copy of Land Registration documents No.2591/2006
2. Encumbrance Certificate
3. Land Use Certificate
4. Building Plan
5. Approved staff list
6. The College Premises has shifted to its own building in the year 2006-2007 only for that I am enclosing herewith the shifting permission letter copy of the University. Kindly accept the same sir".

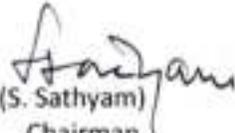
The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th - 21st August 2015. The Committee decided as under:

1. Since Revised Recognition Order has been issued. Cause inspection after 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of the 2014 Regulations.
2. Advise them specifically that the 2014 Regulations do not provide for any opportunity to remove deficiencies after the inspection.

A letter was issued to the institution on 28.10.2015 conveying the decision of SRC.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 03.02.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted written representation on 01.02.2016, the letter stated as follows:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"I am herewith submitting the request letter for one basic unit of 50 students at present situation. The management will not able to continue the college with two basic units of 100 strength in a year due to uninterested of the students in B.Ed course in our area.

Hence kindly accept my request to run this institution with one unit of 50 students".

As per the direction of SRC, the VT members visited to the institution on 30.01.2016 and the overall assessment is as under:

"The mandate for the visiting team vis-à-vis A.P. College of Education which is already running a duly approved D.El.Ed course is to verify whether the college has upgraded its facilities to confirm to 2014 NCTE Norms. The differences between the 2009 NCTE Norms and 2014 norms NCTE are (1) Website (2) installation OF Fire safety equipments. The VT verified these are available. However, the principal is unqualified as per the norms, He does not possess a M.Phil/P.hd Degree".

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the VT report and decided as under:

"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."

As directed, the VT was generated through online VT Module. The inspection of the institution was again conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 6th and 7th February 2017, considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under.

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Sy. Nos. in land document and BCC do not match.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC not given.
5. BP – not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. tally with BCC. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Faculty list is incomplete: Only 7 are there against 16 required. Obtain latest approved faculty list.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.03.2017 and written representation along with application for shifting of premises and documents on 11.08.2017.

	<p>The SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st & 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).2. They are at present in the outskirts of village Duddeda. They wanted to shift to Narayanaguda. 2 V.T.Is have been done. But, we need not process further because they now want to shift from the outskirts of Duddeda to the centre of the town Duddeda itself.3. Let them give a formal application accordingly.4. Thereafter, collect fee afresh and cause composite inspection of the new site proposed.5. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.10.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation along with shifting application on 13.10.2017 and written representation for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses on 24.10.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have 30 guntas of land. This is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) & D.El.Ed (1 unit).2. The title is clear. The Sub-Registrar has certified the authenticity of the sale deed.3. LUC & EC are in order.4. BP is in order. Built up area shown of 3600 sq mts is adequate.5. BCC-not given.6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity @ Rs.7+5 lakhs per programme.7. Issue SCN accordingly.
36	<p>SRCAPP546 D.El.Ed 1 Unit AP College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p> <p>A.P. College of Elementary Education, Plot No.609, Duddeda village and Post office, Kondapak Taluk & City, Medak District-502277, Telangana</p> <p>A.P. College of Elementary Education, Plot No.609, Duddeda Village and post office, Kondapak Taluk and City, Medak District-502277, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting D.El.Ed Course of Two years from the academic session 2012-13 with an annual intake of 50 Students and recognition was granted on 05.09.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the VT report for shifting of B.Ed and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."</i></p>

As directed, the VT was generated through online VT Module. The inspection of the institution was again conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 6th and 7th February 2017, considered the VT Report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Sy. Nos. in land document and BP/BCC/EC do not tally.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC not given.
5. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Obtain latest approved faculty list.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.03.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.03.2017 and written representation along with application for shifting of premises and documents on 11.08.2017.

The SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st & 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

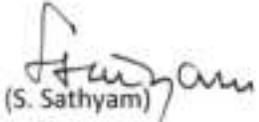
1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).
2. They are at present in the outskirts of village Duddeda. They wanted to shift to Narayanaguda. 2 V.T.Is have been done. But, we need not process further because they now want to shift from the outskirts of Duddeda to the centre of the town Duddeda itself.
3. Let them give a formal application accordingly.
4. Thereafter, collect fee afresh and cause composite inspection of the new site proposed.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.10.2017.

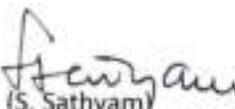
The institution submitted its written representation along with shifting application on 13.10.2017.

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. **They have 30 guntas of land. This is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) & D.El.Ed (1 unit).**
2. **The title is clear. The Sub-Registrar has certified the authenticity of the sale deed.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. LUC & EC are in order. 4. BP is in order. Built up area shown of 3600 sq mts is adequate. 5. BCC-not given. 6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity @ Rs.7+5 lakhs per programme. 7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>												
37	<p>SRCAPP1069 D.Ed 1 Unit KGN College of Elementary Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</p> <p>Nandamuri Educational Society, Plot No. 4-85, Shantinagar Street, Nalgonda Village, Post and District-508001, Telangana submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana and was granted recognition on 12.08.2013 from the academic session 2013-2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.039753 dated 03.11.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that as per the Regulations, 2014, We have to go for composite college in future. As we are unable to extend the present construction to reach to the required built-up area for group of courses of Teacher Education Programmes, the members of our society has resolved to seek the permission for shifting of premises.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with a DD bearing No. 039753 of dated 03.11.2015 for an amount of Rs. 1,50,000 for your kind favour."</i></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th> <th>Deficiencies Observed</th> <th>Number of colleges</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td> <td>35 (Existing) (Annex 02 (New) (Annexure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td> <td>04 (Annexure II)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td> <td>16 (Annexure III)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annex 02 (New) (Annexure	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges												
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annex 02 (New) (Annexure												
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)												
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)												


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 and the Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana.

- Submitted fake land documents (Sale deed 2782/2011, of SRO: siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the Shifting case and SCN reply and decided as under:

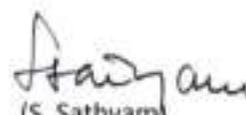
1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

An email received from the Jojana Lakra, Section Officer, Inspection Cell on 23.09.2016. It stated as under:

"I am directed to say that a complaint has been received against Sh.M.A.Kareem,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Secretary of K.G.N College of Elementary Education, Sy.No. 786, Gandamavari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State stating that the Secretary of the institution has produced all the fake documents for all the govt agencies for running the college from 2012-2013.

You are therefore requested to furnish your comments/status report in respect of the institution KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy.No 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State along with the original file for processing the matter further under section 13."

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).
2. The College has dispute the allegation. They have asserted that their document is genuine.
3. Send the document to the Sub-Registrar and request for advice on their genuineness.
4. Write to SCERT about the legal position relating to continuance of affiliation so long as NCTE recognition stands.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, TSCERT and the Sub Registrar office on 27.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted written representation on 19.04.2017 and stating as under;

".....with reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2012-2013.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that our case has been taken in the agenda and decided that the document should be sent to Sub Registrar Officer concerned. In view of the above circumstance, I am to state that we have also submitted our shifting proposal along with required Fee amount and documents on 23.12.2015. But till today, we have not yet received any communication in regard to the process our shifting proposal.

Hence, I request you kindly to make arrangements in regard to the process of shifting of the present premises and instruct the authorities to TSCERT to issue renewal of affiliation for the year 2017-2018."

The application of the shifting documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th & 09th June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The Telangana Govt's complaint against this College is about submission of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

fake documents.

2. That matter is under verification.
3. Until it is completed, no request for shifting can be considered since, if the complaint is proved, recognition will be withdrawn in the D.El.Ed. case.

In the meantime, written representation received from the Sub Registrar, Nalgonda S.R.O on 08.06.2017 and stating as follows;

".....I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the name of KGN College of Elementary Education Sponsored by Nandamuri Educational Society, Nalgonda is here by verified and found that the document is tallied with the scanned document in C.C.A (Central Card Archives)."

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th & 06th July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The title deed in dispute has now been certified to be genuine by the Sub-Registrar concerned.
2. Send a copy of the Sub-Registrar's letter to SCERT (Telangana) for information.
3. Collect all documents for scrutiny before ordering VT Inspection for shifting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letters was sent to the institution and the Director, SCERT on 13.07.2017.

On 28.07.2017 institution submitted its written representation requesting proposal to constitute cause inspection for shifting.

Reply from the Director, SCERT has not received.

The institution submitted shifting proposal on 23.12.2015 and the documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st & 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Let us wait for SCERT's reply to the 'fake document' issued.
2. Process the documents for shifting.
3. Title deed is clear.
4. LUC not given.
5. EC is old. Obtain latest EC.
6. BP is not approved.
7. BCC is approved. The built up area is 1890 Sq mt. This is adequate for D.El.Ed (1 unit).
8. FDRs are given only for 5+3 lakhs. We need 5+7 lakhs FDRs in original, in it. Account with a 5-year validity.
9. Latest Approved Faculty list is not given.
10. Issue SCN accordingly


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 12.10.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 10.11.2017 and 13.11.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Sub Registrar has confirmed the authenticity of the title deed. Title is clear. Land area of 2 acres is adequate.2. LUC is in order.3. Latest EC is required.4. BP is in order. Built up area is adequate for D.El.Ed (1 unit).5. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate.6. FDRs are in order. Will need renewal.7. Latest Faculty list not given.7.1 Cause VTI.7.2 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.8. Fees-paid in full.9. Issue notice accordingly
38	APS03516 B.Ed 1 Unit S.V.S College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>S.V.S College of Education, Martin Luther School Campus, 208, 15th Main, Nagendra Block, Banashankari, 3rd Stage, Glrinagar, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri. Venugopaldaswamy Educational Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.V.S College of Education, Martin Luther School Campus, 208, 15th Main, Nagendra Block, Banashankari, 3rd Stage, Glrinagar, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005- 2006 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 06.01.2006.</p> <p>The SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th-14th May, 2009 considered the matter about the institutions where recognitions were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulations, 2002 notified in 18.11.2002. It was decided that institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit, be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit opting for one basic unit of B.Ed course and a revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>On 03.08.2015, a letter dated 31.07.2015, was received from the institution, as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above, please find herewith documents of Land, Building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate and Building Plan of S.V.S College of Education - (Old Name) – New Name of the college–Anugraha B.Ed College enclosed for your kind perusal. Kindly do the needful and oblige."</p>

	<p>The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lease hold right is there. They can continue to operate there until the lease period runs out. Remove the shifting condition.2. No shifting inspection is required.3. They want only 1 unit therefore; inspection for the 2nd unit is also not required.4. Obtain original FDRs and latest Faculty list.5. Issue Notice accordingly. We will have to issue a revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) with only 50 intake.6. As regards change of name, let them follow the prescribed procedure and submit documents accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 07.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply on 28.11.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their reply to the SCN is not accompanied by FDRs and Faculty list in the prescribed format. Obtain.2. The 'Change of name' aspect has not received attention. This will have consequential implications for all documents, esp. the lease Deed. Ask them to explain the current status.3. Re-examine and resubmit on 15/12.4. We can send a composite SCN thereafter.
39	<p>APS02091 B.Ed 1 Unit Vivekananda College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p> <p>Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka</p> <p>Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.Ed. course vide Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./2004-2005/8671 dated 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift its own premises within 3 years.</p> <p>Ongoing through the file, it was seen that the institution was granted recognition in leased premises. From the Visiting team report dated 9.10.2004, it was observed that the management was offering MBA, P.G. Courses, Pharmacy College, Law College, Degree Colleges, Schools etc. The institution is also sharing the Labs with some other College. As per MIS, the institution is not running any other course recognized with NCTE.</p> <p>In order to ascertain the maintenance of extant, NCTE regulations, norms and standards of 2009 by the institution, a proposal was placed before SRC to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>The SRC in its 216th meeting of SRC held on 11th -12th January, 2012 considered the VT and</p>

VCD of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 14.3.2012.

The institution vide its letter dated 30.3.2012 submitted its written representation.

The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19th -20th April 2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 30.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act and accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.05.2012. The institution submitted its representation on 12.06.2012.

The SRC in its 236th meeting held on 16th -17th December 2012, considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 12.06.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a Final show cause notice was issued on 05.02.2013. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2013.

The SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14th - 16th April 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. As seen from building plan, Multipurpose hall is having 1294.83 Sq.ft. which is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulations, 2009 institution must have Multipurpose hall of size of 2000Sq.ft.
2. As seen from the seal of the building plan, Ground Floor is meant for car parking only and shall not convert for any other purpose. From the building plan it is observed that Ground Floor is having 255.16 Sq.mts. Hence, the remaining 5 floors with built up area of $255.16 \times 5 = 1,275.8$ Sq.mts is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulation 2009, the institution should have 1500 Sq.mts for offering B.Ed course.
3. As per BCC, the total area mentioned under roofing is 1530.96 Sq.mts. The column under area is left blank.
4. BCC is approved by Asst. Director (Town Planning) West Zone, BBMP. BCC should be approved by the Government Engineer.
5. Staff list approved by Bangalore University is not Submitted.

Based on the above points the committee decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar Bangalore-560055, Karnataka, from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly. Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS02091/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 476/2013/Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 confirms the Order appealed against.

The SRC in its 255th meeting held on 13-15 November 2013, considered the appellate authority order and took note of the same.

In the meantime, a W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) filed by Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College Dr.Rajkumar Road, Rajajinagar II stage, Bangalore-560055 v/s NCTE and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

This office received a court notice dated 22.11.2013 in W.P.No.51932/2013 which is as under

"...to appear before the court in person or through advocate duly instructed or through some one authorized by law to act for you in this case, at 10.30 a.m. in the forenoon within 5 days of the service of this notice to show cause why rule nisi should not be issued.

If you fail so to appear on the said date or an subsequent date to which the matter may be posted as directed by the court, without any further notice, the petition will be dealt with, heard and decided on merits in your absence.

Interim Order

Pending issue of Rule nisi in the aforesaid writ petition, it is hereby ordered by this court on Friday, The 22nd Day of November 2013

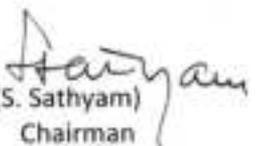
By Hon'ble Mr. Justice Anand Byrareddy as follows:

Emergent notice regarding rule.

Learned counsel for the petitioner is also permitted to serve the standing counsel for the respondent. Stay of Annexures 'U' and 'V' till the next date of hearing.

The petitioner has prayed

- (i) To quash the withdrawal order bearing F.No.2091/B.Ed/KA/2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013 passed by the 2nd respondent(NCTE, Bangalore)
- (ii) To quash the order bearing No.ACA-3/A4/B.Ed/M.Ed/Sam.na/2013-14 dated 29.10.2013 passed by the 3rd respondent(the Registrar, Bangalore University)
- (iii) To quash the order F.No.89-47/2013 Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 passed by the 4th respondent.
- (iv) Grant such other relief or reliefs. Issue such other direction or directions or pass such other orders as this Hon'ble Court deems necessary under the facts and circumstances of the above case in the interest of justice and equity.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE (HQ) on 28.11.2013 with a request for guidance in the matter.

The SRC-NCTE received an interim court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore on 09.06.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

Order on IA, 4/14 :Notwithstanding that there is an order of stay of withdrawal of recognition and a direction to the Central Admission Cell to send the list of names, also having been complied with, the University refuses to approve the admissions made on the ground that since the recognition has been withdrawn, affiliation has not been renewed. This shall not be a ground on which the university shall refuse approval of admissions. Subject to the result of the petition and also subject to the students of the petitioner-institution complying with all the academic eligibility criteria. The admission of the students shall be approved.

The learned counsel for the petitioner seeks a further direction that since the examinations are scheduled to be held on 02.06.2014, the University also be directed furnish the hall tickets to the examination and thereby avoid further proceedings for such a direction.

The learned counsel for the respondent would submit that if once admissions are approved and if the eligibility criteria is satisfied, it would follow that the University would also issue the hall tickets. All this would be subject to the result of the writ petition. IA. 4/2014 is allowed accordingly."

The SRC in its 269th meeting held on 1st-2nd July 2014 considered the court order and decided and advised SRO to ask the Lawyer to get the stay vacated. Also, university to be informed.

In the meantime, a court order in W.P.No.51932 of 2013 dated 04.07.2014 was received by SRC on 14.07.2014 stating as follows:-

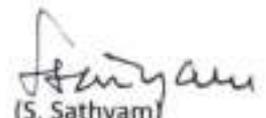
"Read the Interim Order granted on 22.11.2013, 24.01.2014 & 25.04.2014.
After hearing, the court made the following:-

Order:- Learned Counsel for Respondent Nos.1, 2 and 4 seeks time to file objections. List after two weeks. Interim Order stands extended till the next date of hearing."

As per decision of 269th meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 31.07.2014.

The SRC was in receipt of letter from Government of Karnataka, dated 19.08.2014 on 05.09.2014, stating as follows:-

"...the petitioner has sought for quashing the order dated 03.03.2014 passed by you made in No.PPOOSHIE/C-3/SM53/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure-A and notice dated 02.06.2014 passed by the 2nd Respondent made in No.PROOSHIE/C-3/SM053/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure T and for such other reliefs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The above matter came up for hearing before C.H.No.17 on 19.08.2014. the matter is disposed of quashing Annexures U & V with a direction to NCTE to reconsider the additional material placed by the petitioner and pass orders in accordance with law and also a direction to Bangalore University to pass orders after considering the materials placed before it in accordance with law.

The institution submitted its written representation on 09.09.2014 along with photocopy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014 and institution in its reply stating as follows:-

"...National Council for Teachers Education with drew our recognition dated 17.05.2013. in this regard, we filed a writ petition before the Hon'ble High Court W.P.No.51932/2013. Now, the Hon'ble High Court, in its order W.P.No.51932/2013 (ED-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014, directed NCTE to accord recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II Stage, Bangalore-55."

A letter from Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate dated 22.09.2014 was received by SRC on 26.09.2014 along with certified copy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014. the court order stating as follows:-

"...9. The NCTE is therefore directed to consider the additional materials produced by the petitioner and thereafter pass fresh orders in accordance with law. Consequent thereto, on such order being passed by the NCTE, Bangalore University shall also take note of the same and appropriate orders be passed with regard to the affiliation.

10. To enable such process to be completed, the order dated 17.05.2013 and 30.10.2013 passed by the NCTE and its Appellate Authority as also the order dated 29.10.2013 passed by the Bangalore University stands quashed. The matter stands remitted to the NCTE to reconsider the matter afresh and in accordance with law.

In terms of the above, the writ petition stands disposed of."

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 1st October, 2014 considered the matter, Hon'ble High Court, Karnataka, order dated 19.08.2014 and decided that, this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Orders, this can be processed only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to Inform the Institution and the University accordingly.

The institution submitted a letter on 30.10.2014 on the basis of minutes uploaded on SRC website stating, as follows:

"...you have wrongly mentioned in your website NCTE.ORG. this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Order, this can be processed only after notification of the New Regulations. Inform the institution and the University accordingly. So this is not applicable to our college.

Hence, we already have given information to NCTE that we have constructed new

building in the year 2008 in the same premises exclusively for B.Ed., course according to NCTE norms. We are running B.Ed., course in separate building at the same address i.e. Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-560055."

Again the institution submitted a letter dtd.30.10.2014 received on 03.11.2014, along with the approved staff list and the undertaking letter providing 2000 Sq.ft. multipurpose hall to Vivekananda College of Education.

Another letter from the institution received on 25.11.2014.

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered institution's written representation decided as follows:-

"This is not a shifting case. Re-examine to check whether requirements relating to title to property infrastructure and land area, as notified by NCTE, are fulfilled."

In the meantime, a letter dt.3.12.2014 was received from Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 05.12.2014 in respect of W.P.No.54769 of 2014 filed by Janatha Education Society. The petitioner prayer is " 10.....since the respondents have not complied the court order passed in the above writ petition and the new academic year has commenced and the petitioner started issuing application for admission to the B.Ed course for the academic year 2014-15. Hence, the writ petition to declare that petitioner institution is entitled to admit the students for B.Ed course of the academic year 2014-15 and for further direction directing the 5th respondent to send the list of Government quota students till the respondents consider the case of petitioner as directed by this Hon'ble court in W.P.No.51932/2013.

An interim order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No.54769/2014 dated 02.12.2014 received by SRC on 12.12.2014 stating as follows:- "...Prima facie, it is seen that this court by the earlier order dated 19.08.2014, had set aside the earlier order passed by respondent No.1 withdrawing the affiliation and had directed them to reconsider the matter in view of the additional materials. The petitioner asserts that no such consideration has been made by providing opportunity to the petitioner.

In that light, the order impugned at Annexure-Q indicating the reasons for non-consideration of the application of the petitioner for affiliation without reference to the earlier proceedings does not seem justified.

For the said reasons, there shall be interim order as prayed with the clarification that the respondent No.5 would send the students to the petitioner institute subject to the students concerned opting for the petitioner's college. For the said purpose, 5th respondent shall notify the petitioner's college indicating therein that they have been included based on the interim order of this court."

An email dated 18.12.2014 was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution on 19.12.2014.

The institution submitted its reply to willingness letter on 02.01.2015 along with affidavit and DD of Rs.50,000/- and triplicate applications along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 276th Meeting held during 07th – 09th January, 2015, considered the matter, reply of the Institution dated 02.01.2015 along with affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, decided that

1. This is a composite Institution.
2. Advised Southern Regional Office to restore recognition.
3. Inform affiliating body also.

As per decision of SRC, order for restoration of recognition was issued to the institution on 29.01.2015.

On 30.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted reply in compliance to the order on 01.07.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and directed the RD, SRO for initiating VT.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 20.06.2016, a letter was received from the institution requesting for reduction of intake from 2 units to 1 unit.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There is no need of inspection in this case.
2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
3. Built-up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed
4. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.
5. Process; and put up."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted a letter along with documents for 1 unit on 29.12.2016.

The SRC in its 345th meeting held during 21st – 22nd September, 2017 considered the documents for 1 unit and decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO case involving reduction of 2 units to 1 unit.
2. Title is clear. Land area of 4230 sqmts is adequate.

✕		<ol style="list-style-type: none">3. LUC is in order.4. EC is in order.5. BP is in order. Shows a built up area of 2470 sqmts.6. BCC is in order. Shows a built up area of 2470 sqmts. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (1 unit)7. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @5+7lakhs per programme.8.1 Faculty list is approved by the Registrar. (i) Asst.Prof (English) and Asst Prof (Maths) in the methodology group are required to be appointed. (ii) Asst Profs (Fine Arts/Per.Arts/Phy.Ed.) are required.8.2 Principal does not have Ph.D. But, when he was recruited, Ph.D was not required.9. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.10.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 31.10.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have replied to our SCN.2. The FDRs are in order.3. The additions to the Faculty list are in order. But, they have not been approved by the Registrar of the University.4. Issue SCN accordingly.
40	APS02311 B.Ed 2 Units Priyadarshini College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka	<p>Priyadarshini College of Education, Mundargi-582118, Gadag District, Karnataka.</p> <p>Vinoothana Shikshana Seva Samsthe, Alwandi, Koppal District, Karnataka had submitted application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition Priyadarshini College of Education, Mundargi-582118, Gadag District, Karnataka Secondary(B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 21.12.2005 with condition of shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 176th meeting held during 27th -28th, May, 2009 and the committee has decided as under:-</p> <p>"As per the decision of 175th meeting of SRC held on 13-14 May, 2009, the institutions where recognition were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulations, 2002 notified in 18.11.2002, were considered. It was decided that institutions which have not shifted to</p>

the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action."

On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).

The institution has submitted revised order reply on 30.10.2015.

SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

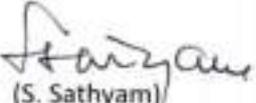
As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 13.06.2016.

The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD No 526445 dated 13.11.2016.

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 22.10.2016 to 11.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.11.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 17.11.2016.

The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC & EC are in order.
3. BP is in photocopy. Obtain the original. Built up area of 2030 sq mts shown is adequate.
4. BCC is in photocopy. Obtain the original. Built up area of 2034 Sq mts is adequate.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

✖		<p>5. FDRs for Rs.7+5 lakhs are required in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity. Obtain accordingly.</p> <p>6. Faculty list is given. But it is not approved by the Registrar of the University.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
41	APS02319 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Tarlabalu Jagadguru College of Education, Haveri, Karnataka	<p>Sri Tarlabalu Jagadguru College of Education, Hirekerur-581111, Haveri District, Karnataka.</p> <p>Hirekerur Taluka Vidya Vardhaka Sahakari Sangha Limited, Hirekerur, Haveri District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Tarlabalu Jagadguru College of Education, Hirekerur-581111, Haveri District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution has submitted revised order reply on 29.06.2015 and 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter to institution was issued on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD No 263968 dated 05.07.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>during the period 25.10.2016 to 14.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.11.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 17.11.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.2. LUC from Rev. Authority is required. Sy no. is different.3. EC is in order. But, only photocopy is given. Obtain the latest EC in original.4. BP is given. But, only a photocopy is given. Original is required. Built up area of 2137 sq mts shown is adequate. Also, it should be approved by the Secretary of the Panchayat.5. BCC is given. But, only a photocopy is given, Original is required. Also, the Sy.no is different from the Sy no. given in EC & BP.6. FDRs are in order in value. But, only photocopies are given. Originals are required.7. Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar in all pages, Principal has no Ph.D. degree.8. Issue SCN accordingly.
42	APS08487 B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Yediyur Siddalingeshw ara College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka	<p>Sri Yediyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, near NHT Mill, Naragund Post & Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri Yediyur Siddalingeshwara Educational and Charitable Trust, Bhairahatti, Nargund, Gadag District, Karnataka submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Yediyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, near NHT Mill, Naragund Post & Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 08.08.2008.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution submitted revised order reply on 31.07.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held during 29th – 30th September, 2015 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 'Collect 'fee' for inspection w.r.t B.Ed.2. Process for composite inspection after 31.10.2015, along with all other similar cases." <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the institution was issued on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to the letter on 18.01.2016 stated as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the letter cited communicating the decision of SRC to collect fees for inspection and process for composite inspection, it is to submit that SRC, NCTE has given recognition to our college on 08.08.2008 with no condition to shift leased premises.</p>

Subsequently our Trust has also made the Land and Building in the name of the College as per Regulations 2009 on dated: 27.02.2009 through the Gift Deed.

NCTE vide order dated 27.05.2015 has issued revised order for two years B.Ed Programme adding the condition to shift the college to own premises. In reply vide our letter dated: 28.07.2015 we have informed that the college is running in the same premises from the beginning but still we received a letter under reference asking us to pay the fees for inspection.

Therefore, we request you to consider the matter again and issue correction for shifting condition in the revised order as there is no condition to shift in our original order (copy enclosed).

We request you to appreciate the action taken by our college in transferring the Land and Building in the name of the institution as per the regulation 2009 which very few colleges have done.

Further we also requested you to issue orders for change of intake from two units to one unit i.e. 50 students."

The SRC in its 299th meeting held during 20th – 21st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "Request is accepted.
2. 'Lease' has been converted to; free hold; Therefore, no 'shifting' is required.
3. Issue corrigendum for dropping the shifting condition.
4. Close the case."

As per the decision of SRC corrigendum was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 12.07.2016.

The institution submitted a letter on 25.07.2016 with a request of reduction of one unit.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D. may collect Land deeds; LUC; EC; BP; BCC; FDRs; and Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 17.10.2016.

The institution submitted a letter along with documents on 22.11.2016 is as under:-

"With reference to above submitting the required documents which is asked by your office in decision taken in 321st meeting of SRC, hear by we are submitting document land documents, encumbrance certificate, land usage certificate, plan and completion for your reference. We request you to reduce the intake from 100 to 50."

The SRC in its 344th meeting held during 17th – 18th August, 2017 considered the documents for one unit and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP & BCC are in order.
4. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) & D.El.Ed.(1 unit) – 3535 sq.mts.
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs per course.
6. Since title to lands has changed from 'lease' to 'free hold', the shifting condition has been removed.
7. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted in the 299th meeting. If no order has been issued thereon, please issue now giving the standard stipulations.
- 8.1 Faculty list for B.Ed. is not in the prescribed format. They should submit a proper Faculty list duly approved by the University.
- 8.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed. is not given.
9. Issue SCN accordingly."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>As per the decision of SRC, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.09.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 17.10.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The request for reduction of B.Ed from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted long ago in the 299th meeting. If a formal order has still not been issued, issue now.2. The Faculty list for B.Ed is examined for 1 unit requirements.<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) The list is not approved by the Registrar.(ii) Principal does not have the required experience. Also, he does not have Ph.D. degree.(iii) In Perspectives one Asst. Prof (Psy) is required.(iv) In pedagogy, One Asst Prof (Bio.Sc.) is required.(v) In Pedagogy, one Asst Prof (Maths) is required. The two Asst profs now engaged are not qualified.(vi) One Asst. Prof in Fine Arts is required.3. The request for closing down D.El.Ed is acceptable. But, they have to complete the formalities as already communicated.4. Issue SCN accordingly.
43	APS02368 APS02172 APS06150 APS07204 B.Ed 2 Units D.Ed1 Unit D.Ed-AI 1 Unit Bangalore City College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Bangalore City College of Education, No. 160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore – 560043, Karnataka.</p> <p>APS02172 / D.El.Ed :-</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for D.El.Ed course on 25.11.2004 with an intake of 50 students. The recognition of the institution was withdrawn on 06.12.2010. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 had reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.07.2011.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, based on the VTR therecognition was continued and order was issued to Bangalore City College of Diploma in Education, No.160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka for D.Ed course on 07.02.2012.</p> <p>APS07204 / M.Ed :-</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for M.Ed course on 23.02.2009 with an intake of 50 students. The recognition of the institution was first withdrawn vide order No:F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/24816 dated 06.12.2010. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses.</p>

Accordingly the inspection was conducted on 29.07.2011.

As per the decision of SRC the recognition was continued and order was issued to institution on 07.02.2012. A letter received by this office from the Chairman & on behalf of Members of Bangalore University Task Force of the 7 M.Ed colleges affiliated to Bangalore University on 14.09.2012 and the SRC in its 233rd meeting considered the letter dated 14.09.2012 and decided to issue SCN. The Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.11.2012 and reply received on 18.01.2013.

The SRC in its 241st meeting held during 29th – 31st March 2013 & 01st April 2013 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided to withdraw the recognition. The recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.SRO.NCTE/APS07204/M.Ed/KA/2013-14/51685 dated 16.05.2013.

Again the institution has filed an appeal and the appellate authority has remanded to give another opportunity and allowed six months time from the date of issue of this order to produce staff list approval by Bangalore University. Till then the withdrawal order dated 16.05.2013 is kept in abeyance. The SRC 283rd meeting considered the reply of the institution and decided to restore recognition. The restore recognition order was issued to institution for M.Ed course on 18.03.2015. The Revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for one unit from the academic session 2015-16.

APS02368 / B.Ed:-

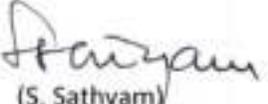
Bangalore City College of Education, No. 115, Vijaya Colony Road, Near Petrol Bunk, Doddabanaswadi, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 30.12.2005 with an intake of 100 students.

NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 22.06.2010 had forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 20.04.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act. As there are deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs had requested SRC to initiate action against the institution under section 17 of the NCTE Act immediately.

The SRC in its 194th meeting held during 21st – 22nd July, 2010 considered the report and decided to issue notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 31.08.2010. The institution had submitted its written representation on 23.09.2010.

The SRC in its 197th meeting held during 13th – 14th October, 2010 considered the written representation submitted by the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for D.Ed, D.Ed-AI, B.Ed and M.Ed courses, as the institution is running all the above mentioned courses along with Pre-University College with grossly inadequate built up area.

The recognition was withdrawn with effect from academic year 2011-2012 for the following courses: (APS02368) B.Ed and (APS07204) M.Ed programmes. The committee decided to withdraw the recognition for D.Ed course (APS02172) D.Ed-AI (APS06150) with effect from 2012-13, as a special case in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed course if any, to complete their final year course. Accordingly, order withdrawing recognition was


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

issued to the institution on 06.12.2010.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses and to take an appropriate action thereafter.

The committee in its 205th meeting held on 09th – 10th June, 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dt.26.05.2011 and decided to case composite inspection for all the course run by the institution under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 28th – 29th July, 2011. The same was intimated to the institution. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.07.2011.

The management is also running D.Ed, D.El-AI & M.Ed courses in the same building.

The Committee in its 210th meeting of SRC held during 20th – 23rd August, 2011 considered the reply of the institution, VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:

1. *"As per VT report the built up area earmarked for B.Ed course is 19784 sq.ft. and as per affidavit, it is 3799 sq.mts. This discrepancy may be explained.*
2. *Approved building plan from competent Govt. authority is to be submitted.*
3. *Building completion certificate from competent Govt. Engineer is to be submitted.*
4. *Non-Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government Authorised person/ Authority copy of Land usage certificate issued by competent authority is to be submitted.*
5. *Salary is paid by cash not through Bank Cheque"*

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was served to the institution on 10.10.2011. The institution submitted its reply to the Notice on 11.11.2011 & 23.11.2011.

The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 12th – 13th December, 2011 considered the VT report of the institution, VCD and other related documents, clarification from the institution vide letter the 11.11.2011 & 23.11.2011, along with the original file of the institution and decided to continue recognition accorded to the institution.

As per the decision of SRC, recognition order was issued to institution continuing recognition on 07.02.2012.

On 14.01.2015, the institution had submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each). The institution submitted reply to the revised order on 30.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 had considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

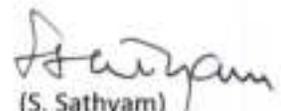
Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 14.06.2016. The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 04.07.2016.

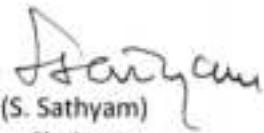
As per the decision of SRC, during 314th meeting for B.Ed 2 units VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was fixed for 27.10.2016 to 16.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16th & 17th November, 2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 18.11.2016.

The Committee considered the VT report of the institution and decided as under:

1. In this case, 4 programmes are involved M.Ed (1 Unit) : B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit).
2. These were recognized in 2004. The Regulations then allowed for setting up Institutions on leased land. The lease period of 30 years goes up to 2036. They can run the courses on the leased land till the leased period runs out.
 - 3.1 In 2010 the recognition given to these programmes was withdrawn.
 - 3.2 In 2011, the Appellate authority reverses the SRC order. Accordingly, SRC restored recognition. The applicant did not want to continue with D.El.Ed -AI (1 unit). Therefore only M.Ed (1 unit) B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit) were restored with recognition.
- 4.1 VT Inspection was ordered in 2016. The VT along with its report submitted a copy of an unregistered Sale Deed given by the college.
- 4.2. We will rely on the registered lease deed and Not on the unregistered Sale Deed.
5. The College now wants the D.El.Ed-AI case to be revived. If it is to be so, it will be a new case under the 2014 Regulations. Apart from other infirmities like not applying in time in response to a NCTE Notification, this request will also be hit by the deficiency of not having clear title to the land That being so their request for revival of D.El.Ed-AI can not now be considered.
6. For M.Ed & B.Ed and D.El.Ed cases, only the RPRO processing remains. The RPRO inspection conducted in 2016 shows that all facilities are available in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>accordance with the 2014 Regulations except that the built-up area of 2261 sq mts falls very much short of the 4000 sq mts required. Also, the BP and BCC are not approved, they have not also submitted the latest approved faculty lists.</p> <p>7. We can not, therefore, issue a new FR under the 2014 Regulations just now.</p> <p>8.1. Issue Rejection order as decided in para-5 above.</p> <p>8.2. Issue SCN for M.Ed and B.Ed and D.El.Ed for properly approved BP, BCC and, latest Faculty lists.</p>
44	<p>SRCAPP376 D.El.Ed 1Unit CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District - 500055, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Malla Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road, New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District - 500011, Andhra Pradesh submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District-500055, Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A court notice received from Hon'ble High court Andhra Pradesh in WP.No.18704 of 2013 on 26.07.2013. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 06.08.2013. A court order in W.P.M.P No.22869 of 2013 in WP.No.18704 of 2013 dated 02.07.2013 was received from Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad and the court order stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>".....therefore, the purported stand taken by the State Government to deny affiliation for the academic year 2013-2014 is prima facie not tenable. For the foregoing reasons, there shall be interim Direction".</i></p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 4th-5th June 2014 considered the letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P and the committee decided to issue show cause</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

notice.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27.08.2014 along with some court orders and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 20.03.2013, 04.03.2014, & 12.06.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the School Education Department on 07.11.2015.

A letter was sent to the Director SCERT on 07.12.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.516522 dated 21.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and some documents with requesting to shift the building from Maisammaguda, Gundlapochampally medchal Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy District.

A letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:

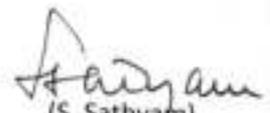
"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.

The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.

Note: The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. This is a case of request for shifting.
2. Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in SI.No.16).
3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.06.2016 along with document.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th to 20th September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The title deed has unattested over writings. Ask them to submit the clear original document or its certified copy
-

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.09.2016. its stated as under:

"...C.M.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) has applied for shifting of its premises from Gundlapochampally to Kompally on 01.09.2015 and enclosed all the required documents for your kind perusal.

Whereas in Decision of 320th SRC meeting at SRC NCTE Bangalore Held on 19 & 20th September 2016 has directed us t submit certified copy f land documents.

Now I am herewith enclosing the certified copy of Malla Reddy Educational Society land documents (Document No: 6415 of 2015) certified from the component authority for your kind perusal. Kindly consider the case."

The institution submitted original certified copy of land document submitted.

In meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.10.2016 & 06.12.2016. It's stated as under:

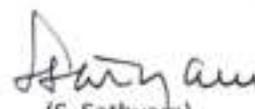
"...This is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting C.M.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premise which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.

The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.

Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. Land area required is 2428 sq.mtrs. They have 3035 sq.mtrs.
3. LUC not given.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is not legible.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
7. Renewed FDRs are required.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

8. Latest approved faculty list is not given.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 13.01.2017.

The institution has submitted its Show cause notice reply along with document on 03.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under:

1. Their reply to our SCN covers all points except the FDR. They have to give FDRs for Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs.
2. Cause inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect the FDRs.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode and inspection fixed between 07.03.2017 to 27.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 & 25.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 28.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
- 4.1 BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts.
- 4.2 BP, however, is in photocopy form. Original is required.
- 5.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- 5.2 Type of roofing is not indicated.
- 5.3 Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts. This is adequate for B.Ed (2) & D.El.Ed.(1)
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course.
- 7.1 Latest approved Faculty lists for both B.Ed. & D.El.Ed. are required.
- 7.2 B.Ed. Faculty list should be approved by the University and not by SCERT.
- 7.3 Both lists should have photographs and should be submitted in original.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 20.04.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th & 16th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply to our SCN is specific and categoric.

2. It satisfactorily covers all the points except submission of Faculty list (in original) for D.El.Ed.
 3. Permit shifting.
 4. Issue the formal order in writing only after collecting the Faculty list in original and getting the deficiencies therein rectified:-
The certified copy of the original, submitted in 2015, shows the following position:
 - (i) Principal is qualified.
 - (ii) There is no faculty in Perspectives. Two Asst. Profs are required.
 - (iii) In the Pedagogy Group, one Asst. Prof (Maths) and one Asst. Prof (Reg. Lang.) are required.
 - (iv) Asst. Prof (Phy.Ed.) is required to be appointed.
- 5.1 Thereafter, issue a new FR giving the new address.
 - 5.2 Issue a copy to the SCERT for their record and reference.
 - 5.3 After that close the file.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 03.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

- 1.1 When the prescribed Faculty strength for D.El.Ed. (2 units) is halved for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), the resultant figures have to be rounded off to the nearest level. For perspectives 1 ½ can be rounded of to 1.
- 1.2 For Languages 1 ½ can be made into 2 (i.e., one for English and one for Regional language).
- 1.3 This way, it will work out to 1+8.
- 1.4 They have only 1+7, which is 1 short.
- 2.1 They have nobody for Perspectives. That should be filled up.
- 2.2 They have not indicated the professional qualifications of any faculty Members.
3. Issue SCN accordingly for removal of deficiency so that new R.O. at the new address can be issued.
4. In the meanwhile, permit shifting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 11.08.2017.

The SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st & 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. This is a RPRO case involving 'shifting'.
2. 'Shifting' was permitted and completed.
3. Only the RPRO aspect remains. A new FR, at the new address., under the 2014 Regulations can be issued once the Faculty issues are settled.
4. The Faculty issues remaining to be settled are:

- (i) Faculty strength for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
- (ii) Scope for appointment of a principal to take class-room teaching also.
- (iii) Disclosing 'Professional' qualification details of the Faculty Members.

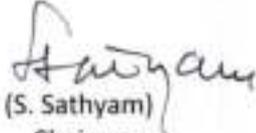
5. (i) According to our calculation, the Faculty strength for D.El.Ed (1 unit) is 1+8. This calculation was explained in our decision taken in the 343rd meeting. The explanation was included in our notice dt: 09.08.2017. They have not challenged the general calculation. They have only argued that it can be 1+7 where a Principal is counted also as a Lecturer.
- (ii) As regards appointment of a Principal also as a class- room teacher, they have cited in support a G.O. issued by the State Govt. of Telangana. We can accept this flexibility wherever the Principal is qualified to teach the subject. In this case, the principal is qualified to teach the subject. In this case, the Principal is expected to teach Perspectives. Being a subject teacher in Zoology, this principal can not be held to be eligible to teach Perspectives. In this case, therefore, the overall strength will have to be 1+8.
- As regards the eligibility of a Principal to officiate also as a lecturer, it can be argued that, because of the nature of work involved, it may not be appropriate to burden a Principal with such Peripatetic work. The intention here is not to go into an extensive narration of the pros and cons of the proposition. The idea is only to emphasise the point that resort to this flexibility will have to be decided on a case-by-case basis with reference to individual capabilities.
- (iii) The third issue is about 'details professional qualifications' For example, Scores in B.Ed and/or M.Ed ; M.Ed being equal to M.A. (Ed.) + B.Ed and not just M.A.Ed., etc.
6. With reference to the detailed description given above, the applicant Institution may be asked to give a specific response so that this case can reach its conclusion.
7. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 12.10.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 15.11.2017.

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. The institute has replied to our SCN.
2. They have accepted all our contentions and taken the necessary corrective action.
3. Issue a fresh FR for M.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit) under the 2014 Regulations after collecting FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity, @ 7 + 5 lakhs for each programme.
4. Inform the affiliating bodies.
5. Close the file thereafter.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

45	<p>APS00234 APS07145 APS02737 B.Ed 2 Units M.Ed 1 Unit D.Ed 1 Unit Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</p> <p>APS00234/B.Ed</p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015, along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs. 1,50,000/-.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Cause Inspection.2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.3. LUC and FDRs to be collected. <p>APS07145/M.Ed</p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for M.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.</p>
----	--	---

The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.

The SRC in its 194th meeting held on 21st -22nd July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Change of name is permitted.

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:

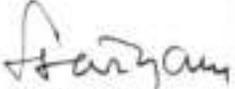
In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

APS02737/D.EI.Ed

St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

annual intake of 50 students at Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Quthbullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under;

1. CD is damaged. Obtain fresh CD
2. BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Luc not given
4. Original FDRs not given
5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given
6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions, ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 27.10.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply through e mail on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The land area required is 3600 sq.mts. They have only 3350 sq.mts.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. Built up area required is 4000 sq.mts. Whereas, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
4. Original FDRs are given.

- 5.1 For D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit) they need a faculty of 1+32. They have only 1+24. They need 7 more for B.Ed.
- 5.2. Obtain revised faculty list accordingly.

Thereafter, we can consider for 'Shifting'.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 13.01.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th & 16th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply does not address the specific deficiencies listed.
- 2.1. Land area required is 3500 sq.mts, they have only 3350 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is 4000 sq.mts, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
- 2.3 Faculty required is 2+32, they have only 1+24.
3. Ask them to respond to these deficiencies in particular.
4. We can not permit shifting without these deficiencies being rectified.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 03.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 considered the reply and decided as under;

1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is considered.
2. Land area is adequate.
3. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Ask them to give a proper BCC.
4. Faculty required is 2+32 (1+8 for D.El.Ed. + 1+15 for B.Ed. + 0+9 for M.Ed.)
- 4.1 The Faculty list for D.El.Ed. does not show the professional qualifications of anybody.
- 4.2 Faculty list for B.Ed.(1+15) and for M.Ed.(0+9) are in order.
5. Issue SCN for BCC and Faculty list of D.El.Ed.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 14.08.2017.

The SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st & 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a RPRO case involving shifting.
2. All issues have been settled, after scrutiny of documents, except the ones relating to Faculty in D.El.Ed.
- 3.1 Even w.r.t. D.El.Ed Faculty the only issue is about getting details of the professional qualifications of the Faculty of 1+8 (i.e., 1+1+3+2+2)
- 3.2 Obviously, there is some difficulty in understanding the implication of professional qualification.

		<p style="text-align: center;">4 We will finalise the shifting issue once the D.El.Ed Faculty matter is resolved.</p> <p>Accordingly, as directed by SRC letter was sent to the institution on 12.10.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 15.11.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institute has replied to our SCN.2. They have accepted all our contentions and taken the necessary corrective action.3. Permit shifting.4. Issue a new FR under the 2014 Regulations at the new address for M.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed (2 units) and, D.El.Ed (1 unit).5. Inform the affiliating bodies.6. Close the file thereafter
46	AOS00319 B.Ed (ODL) 500 Karnataka State Open University, Mysore, Karnataka	<p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Karnataka State Open University, Manasagangotri, Mysore-570006, Karnataka, for offering B.Ed through Distance Education of two years duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 500 students on 12.01.2001.</p> <p>A letter dated 07.11.2003 from the Registrar(Admission & Evaluation), KSOU was received wherein SRC-NCTE has been requested to accord permission for the 14 candidates admitted by the University over and above the intake sanctioned by SRC-NCTE.</p> <p>The SRC in its 66th meeting held on 28th November, 2003 considered the representation made by the Registrar of Karnataka State Open University and decided that the request cannot be accepted. Further, SRC decided to serve notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for violating NCTE Norms.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Notice was issued to the institution on 23.12.2003.</p> <p>A letter No. KSOU/EDU/2009-10 dated 30.12.2009 was received from the Registrar of Karnataka State Open University, Manasagangotri, Mysore stating that there is a huge demand for B.Ed programme and the University receives over 10,000 applications as against 500 seats. University has also stated that it is having adequate infrastructure in respect of the Academic staff, library facility, computer Lab, Network of branches of study centers, Audio Visual aids, Examination Centres, on the job training etc. Further, the University had requested for increase of intake from 500 seats to 1500 seats for B.Ed course through Distance Education Mode.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 189th meeting held on 25th – 26th February, 2010 and it was decided to refer the matter to NCTE-Hqrs for guidance as there is a ban in Karnataka for B.Ed course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 06.04.2010.</p>

A letter dated 08.07.2010 was received by this office from the NCTE-Hqrs on 12.07.2010 was as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/18221 dt. 06.04.2010 on the subject mentioned above and to say that the matter has been examined in the NCTE Hqrs in the light of the ban imposed by the NCTE for establishment of new teacher training institutions and grant of additional intake in the existing courses in certain states including Karnataka, which was also notified by NCTE vide Public Notice dt. 28.07.2009. The ban was imposed by NCTE, inter alia, on the Govt. of Karnataka. The proposal received from the Karnataka State Open University (KSOU), Mysore for further increase in the intake to B.Ed course is against that policy decision and therefore cannot be considered."

SRC in its 194th meeting held on 21st – 22nd July, 2010 considered the letter of the NCTE-Hqrs and it was decided that the University be informed about the policy decision of NCTE, Head Quarters not to permit increase in the intake of B.Ed Distance Education, from the present strength of 500 students.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Registrar, KSOU about the policy decision of NCTE on 31.08.2010.

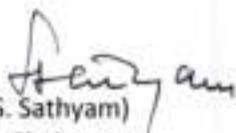
Further, the institution had submitted a letter dated 27.08.2010 and had enclosed an approval letter dated 19.08.2009 received from Government of Karnataka regarding enhancement of seats for B.Ed course from 500 to 1500 seats.

SRC in its 196th meeting held on 15th – 16th September 2010, considered the representation submitted by KSOU and had decided that the University be informed about the general ban against sanction of new or additional B.Ed programmes in the State of Karnataka. The NOC issued by the Government is subject to the overriding general ban orders in existence in this regard.

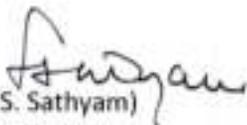
As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, KSOU, Mysore on 27.10.2010 about the decision of SRC, not permitting the increase of intake of B.Ed Distance Education from the present strength of 500 seats to 1500 seats.

Again on 07.10.2011, the University has requested for increase of intake from 500 to 1500 seats in B.Ed course in KSOU and has referred the SRC's letter dated 31.08.2010 and has stated that "the admissions to B.Ed course in open University Distance Education mode are not being restricted to the students of Karnataka state only, but students from all over the country are likely to join the course and as such the ban in Karnataka for B.Ed course mentioned in your above letter, may not come in the way to increase the intake for the said course particularly in Distance Education system. Apart from the policy decision of NCTE, if there are any hurdles under the provisions of NCTE Act, 1993 in the matter of fixing for B.Ed course in Universities, particularly in the Open University system, the same may kindly be informed specifically quoting provisions of NCTE Act."

The Registrar has further stated that "in case no reply is received from you within a period of about 20 days, should we presume that there are no hurdles to go ahead with increased intake of B.Ed students in Karnataka State Open University during this Academic year,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>itself.”</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Registrar, Karnataka State Open University on 24.10.2011 stating that the decision of 196th SRC meeting held on 15th – 16th September, 2010 was already communicated to the institution on 27.10.2010. Norms for offering B.Ed the ODL mode was also sent to the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its, 213th meeting held during 06th – 07th November, 2011 considered the request of the KSOU and has decided as under:-</p> <p>“The regulations framed under the NCTE Act prescribed an additional intake ceiling of 500 for B.Ed (DL). The Southern Regional Committee does not have the discretion to relax this ceiling. The request of the KSOU cannot, therefore, be considered irrespective of the Karnataka State Govt’s approval appended by them. Accordingly, the request application of the KSOU is rejected.”</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011.</p> <p>On 27.11.2017, a letter, dated 22.11.2017 is received by this office from the KSOU, Mysore.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Issue a letter as follows: This is to certify that the KSOU is running a B.Ed (ODL) programme as recognized by the SRC of NCTE in 2001.</p>
47	APS03459 D.El.Ed 60 students Sri. Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, Tumkur, Karnataka	<p>Sri.Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, K.R.Extension, Tiptur-572202, Tumkur District, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri.Siddartha Teacher Training Institute, K.R.Extension, Tiptur-572202, Tumkur District, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering D.Ed course with an intake of 60 students vide order dated 27.09.1996.</p> <p>The institution submitted proposal for shifting of premises on 10.05.2010 along with Rs.40,000/- vide receipt No.15229 dated 09.07.2010. The inspection was carried out on 14.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205th meeting held on 18-19 May, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 15.6.2011.</p> <p>The institution had not replied till 17.1.2012. On 18.01.2012, the institution submitted reply to the Notice dt.15.6.2011. Again on 20.01.2012, the institution submitted another reply to the Notice requesting to consider the proposal of 20.1.2012 instead of the proposal submitted on 18.1.2012.</p>

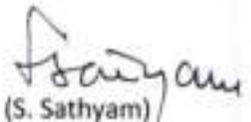

(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 217th meeting held on 8th- 9th February 2012 considered the reply of the institution dt. 20.01.2012, VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 14.03.2012. The institution submitted reply vide letter dated 16.04.2012.

The SRC in its 224th meeting held on 14-17 June 2012 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The total built up area earmarked for the D.Ed programme is only 10907 sq.ft. which is grossly inadequate for the Teacher Education Programme as per NCTE norms, the management also corroborates the same by affixing signature of the management representative in the essential data. In reply to this, the management is requesting for further extension of two years time to construct additional building of 500 sq.mtrs, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.
As per 8 (13) of NCTE regulations 2009,
"Whenever there are changes in the norms and standards for a course or training programme in teacher education, the institution shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions' if the same is not possible. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms. However, such institutions not having land area as per the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake".
- The institution has shifted to another building without the permission of SRC, which is in violation of NCTE Regulations 2009, and the built up area of this building is less than requirement as per NCTE norms.
- The land documents submitted is in individual name, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009, further the institution is requesting SRC to permit one year time for change of land document in Society's name, which is not permissible as per NCTE regulations.
- As per BCC submitted total built up area available is only 10507 sq.ft, which is grossly inadequate and less than the requirement of 16000 sq.ft. as per NCTE norms.
- The Secretary of the institution is requesting 1 year time to submit land usage certificate, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.
- The Secretary of the institution is requesting 1 year time to submit encumbrance certificate in favour of Society/institution.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalised Bank in favour of Society/college/institution name if not given.
- The institution was granted recognition in the 27.9.1996 and institution requested for shifting premises after 15 years and again requesting extension time for submission records, which is not permissible as per regulations.

The reply submitted by the institution on 16.04.2010 for the above queries, has not given proper genuine reasons.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 23.07.2012.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution filed a writ petition vide W.P. No.27839-27840 of 2012 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. A court Notice dated 13.08.2012 was received by this office on 14.08.2012 and Sri. Ashok Haranahalli, Advocate was requested to appear before the Hon'ble Court and defend the case in the interest of SRC, NCTE vide this office letter No. 45301 dated 16th August, 2012.

The institution had approached appellate authority and the Comments along with original file of the institution was sent to HQ vide this office letter NO. 46850 dated 25.10.2012. The appellate authority vide order No.F.o.89-631/2012 Appeal/15th Meeting-2012 dated 11.01.2013 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution had obtained an interim order dated 08.01.2013 in WP.No.27839-40/2012 to stay the order of SRC dated 23.07.2012 which was further extended by another four weeks, which was received by this office on 17.01.2013.

The advocate was requested vide letter dated 29.01.2013 to get the stay vacated.

The appellate authority order dated 1.08.2012 confirming the order of SRC received by this office on 01.02.2013 was placed before the 238th meeting of SRC. The SRC in its 240th meeting held on 9-11 March, 2013 noted the order of appellate authority.

In the meanwhile, a letter was received from the institution on 15.2.2013 requesting to withdraw the order of appeal.

A court order dated 30.1.2013 was received by this office on 18.2.2013 extending the interim stay by another eight weeks and the advocate, Sri. Ashok Haranahalli was requested on 21.02.2013 to get the interim stay vacated.

Another Order dated 3.4.2013 was received by this office on 22.4.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka extending the interim order till the next date of hearing and granting a weeks time to file objections.

The advocate was requested to defend the matter in the light of the interim order granted by the Hon'ble Court to file objections vide letter Nos. 51338 and 51339 dated 29.4.2013.

The advocate, Sri. Ashok Haranahalli was continuously reminded to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution vide this office letters dated 28.5.2013, 30.5.2013, 1.6.2013, 17.6.2013, 1.7.2013, 4.7.2013, 25.7.2013, 12.9.2013 and 15.10.2013.

After the returning of files and petitions from the Ex-advocate M/s. Haranahalli&Patil Associates, and appointment of Legal Counsel, Mr. P.S. Dinesh Kumar for defending the cases of NCTE in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore, a list of pending cases was provided to him on 1.1.2014.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In the meantime on 20.1.2014, this office received a Court order dated 8.1.2014 in W.P.No.27839-27840/2012 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore to delete the name of Sri. SaneepPatil and Vinayaka and directed Sri. P.S. Dinesh Kumar, Learned Counsel to take notice for respondents 1 & 4(NCTE) and the office to show his name in the cause list & Interim order was extended till the next date of hearing.

Thereafter, a letter was sent to Mr. P.S. Dinesh Kumar along with the brief of the institution and requesting him to get the interim stay vacated which is being extended from time to time.

Again, on 26.2.2014, this office received an order stating that the Counsel seeks time and the interim order granted on 13.8.2012 was extended further.

On 13.3.2014, this office has received another Court order from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 1.3.2014 (copy enclosed) which is as under:-

"I.A.No.4/13 is in fact, an application seeking amendment of the writ petition. Though the application is filed as early as 28.10.2013, no objections are filed to the same by the learned counsel for the respondent. Accordingly, the same is allowed, treating the same as an application for amendment of the pleadings. The counsel for the petitioner to amend the petition and produce the documents so put forth, as additional annexures, within a week.

Interim order granted earlier, stands extended until further orders."

Hence, the legal counsel is requested to file objections and vacate the interim stay granted to the institution since 13.8.2012.

A letter was addressed to the advocate on 25/04/2014 with the request to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution.

The institution submitted its written representation on 31.10.2014 along with court order in W.P.No.27839-27840 of 2012 (EDN-REG-P) dated 04.04.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

"....the learned counsel for the petitioners would however make two submissions. Firstly that insofar as the students strength is concerned, there is no demand for the subjects and the students opting for the said subjects have dwindled over the years and therefore the insistence on a particular student strength may be unrealistic and this aspect should be taken into consideration by the NCTE. Secondly, it is stated that insofar as the built up area required for classrooms and other facilities is now insisting on compliance with Regulations framed in the year 2009, which again the petitioner seeks, would require some time to comply with. These are considerations which the NCTE would take into account in taking further steps and it is clearly within its discretion. It is not for this court to direct or impose the manner in which the same shall be decided, except to request that the same be addressed, and not ignored. Since the petitioner would have to satisfy the NCTE as to the compliance with all the requirements in order that the recognition be revived. The question of quashing the impugned annexures would not arise, in that, it is not precluded for the

NCTE in taking further steps to inspect the premises and to consider the case of the petitioner for revival of recognition. Accordingly the petitions stand disposed of."

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered the matter, written representation of the institution dated 31.10.2014, Court order dated 04.04.2014, decided that:

- The High Court has not interfered with the SRC order. The High Court has not also 'directed' SRC to reconsider the case.
- The deficiencies pointed out by the SRC are basic serious and irremediable.
- The Institution can apply again, if it wishes, after notification of the new Regulations.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.01.2015.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. and the NCTE Appellate Authority vide order dated – 05.05.2015 received by SRC on 20.05.2015, confirmed the order of SRC. The Order stated as follows:

".....on perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded to confirm the withdrawal order dated 23.07.2012 and decision conveyed by SRC to the appellant institution vide letter dated 27.01.2015.

The council hereby confirms the order appealed against."

The SRC received court order in W.P.No.21969-21970/2015 (EDN-RES) dated 26.05.2015 received on 12.06.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

"...whereas, a writ petition filed by the above named petitioner under Article 226 & 227 of the constitution of India has been registered by this court. After hearing, the court made the following:

"ORDER"

Annexure-'J' is stayed till the next date of hearing.

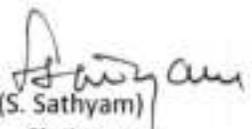
Call immediately after the summer vacation".

Note: Annexure J to the writ petition is the copy of the order dated 5.5.2015 F.No.89-24/2015 Appeal/2nd meeting-2015 passed by 1st respondent.

The SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th – 11th July, 2015 considered the matter, took note of the Court order dated 26.05.2015 about 'stay' on the appellate order.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the advocate, Sri. Pramod N.Kathavi, on 22.06.2015 for defending the case.

A letter received by this office from Advocate, Shri Basavraj V Sabarad, on 15.10.2016 as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"This writ petition was last posted on 26.05.2015. The court ordered notice and stay. The appellate authority and NCTE are Respondent No.1 and 2. In the file sent to me. Writ petition with Annexures and other papers connected with the case are not available. Am presenting my Vakalathnama on the reopening of the courts i.e.17.10.2016. However, I request you to arrange to send copy of the writ petition with annexures, instructions for preparing objections statement and all other documents / records connected with the case."

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 28.11.2016.

A letter along with statement of objection was received by advocate on 21.03.2017. A letter along with duly signed statement of objection was sent to the advocate on 02.05.2017.

The SRC NCTE has received court order in W.P.No.21969-21970/2015 (EDN-RES) dated 31.03.2017 from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bengaluru on 08.06.2017 stated as under:-

Order:

"At the request of the learned counsel for petitioner, the matters are adjourned by two weeks
Interim order granted earlier is extended till the next date of hearing."

An e-mail received by this office on 19.06.2017 from the Legal section, NCTE regarding filing of stay vacate petition on the interim order dated 31.05.2017.

On 05.09.2017 an interim order was received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka At Bengaluru dated 17.08.2017 in WP No.21969-21970/2015 stating as under:-

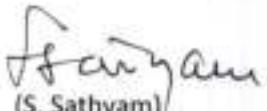
"The learned counsel for the petitioners submits that an application has been preferred by them to bring on record some additional documents and the same is not put up.

On perusal of the record it is seen that the aforesaid application has been returned with some office objections.

Compliance of the office objections on I.A. No.1 /2017 by 31.08.2017. The interim order granted earlier is extended till then."

On 16.11.2017, a letter is received from the Advocate, Shri. Basavara V.Sabard stating as under:-

"On 02.11.2017, after hearing for some time, the Hon'ble High Court had directed the petitioner to file affidavit specifying the students strength of the petitioner college and posted the case to 14.11.2017. The case was posted yesterday and the petitioner filed affidavit. The copy of the affidavit filed is herewith forwarded for your information and instructions if any."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>A court order dated 14.11.2017 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bengalore on 20.11.2017 and 27.11.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>Order:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">List on 21.11.2017. Interim order is extended till the next date of hearing.</p> <p>A letter along with a brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 28.11.2017 with a request for filing of stay vacate petition on the interim order dated 17.08.2017 in W.P.No. 21969-21970/2015, of Hon'ble High court of Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC in its 348th meeting decided to put up tomorrow after checking up on the 'Affidavit' issue.</p> <p>As per records the institution has submitted affidavit on 23.01.2015. But the affidavit is not available in the file.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Check whether our lawyer has received all the papers.2. Give him a brief that this petition calls for amendment of Regulations w.r.t. the declining enrolment position. It is not within the man date of the SRC to amend or relax the Regulations. Only the NCTE (HQ) can do that. The Regulations govern the functioning of all the 4 Regional Committees covering tens of thousands of Institutions. It is not practicable to amend or relax norms/standards w.r.t. the enrolment position of one or two Institutions.3. Bring this case to the notice of NCTE (HQ). We feel, they should be actively associated with this matter.4. Our lawyer, meanwhile, should plead for dismissal of this petition without further consideration ; and in the alternative, for immediate vacation of stay
48	AOS00519 B.Ed1Unit Sri Balaji College of Education, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Sri Balaji College of Education, DMM Road, Kothacheruvu(M), Anantapuramu District-515133</p> <p>SRC, NCTE granted recognition to Sri Balaji College of Education, DMM Road, Kothacheruvu(M), Anantapuramu District-515133 for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic section 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students vide order no. F.AR/B.ED/New/55/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/1223 dated 17.7.2000.(order enclosed).</p> <p>Further, as per Regulations 2014 an RPRO was issued to the institution vide order F.No.SRC/NCTE/AOS00519/B.Ed/AP/2015/64414 dated 12.5.2015 for B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2015-16.(order enclosed).</p> <p>A Corrigendum was issued to the institution vide F.SRO/NCTE/AOS00519/B.Ed/AP/2015/72381 dated 07.08.2015 for one unit in B.Ed course of two year duration.(Proof enclosed)</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 08.08.2017 the institution has submitted a letter stating as under; ".....the B.Ed colleges admissions are very. So we are unable to run the college with meagre students i.e. 10 to 15 (list enclosed for ready reference) from these students we are getting only a little amount through fee. Staff salaries and establishment charges are very high. So, what we are requesting to you sir kindly may delete our college name in the B.Ed counselling list for the academic year 2017-2018. This is for your kind information".

The institution has submitted another letter on 12.10.2017 and stating as "we the committee members of Sri Balaji College of Education, Dharmavrama Road, Kothacheruvu, Ananthapur District, AP, are bring to your notice that in our territorial area so many students are coming and asking to join B.Ed course in our college during this year i.e. 2017-18. Based on some of the interested students, we are taking this decision. Because we have already dropped a copy of letter dated 8.8.2017 to you sir that we don't want admission during this year i.e. 2017-18, the said above cause we want your permission to take admissions into B.Ed course. If you give us NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE, we will go to the S.K. University for ratification of the staff members on 17.10.2017. The University authorities will have asked us to get a NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE from NCTE. Then they can give us permission to take admissions into this course. Hence, our humble request is to accord NOC to joining the students into B.Ed course during academic year 2017-2018. This is for your kind information. We hope you may take necessary action in this regard at an early date".(a copy of the letter is enclosed).

The institution has enclosed the following original documents;

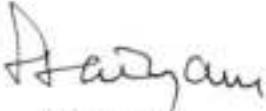
1. Original Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2000 – 2001 with an intake of 100 students for B.Ed course vide dated 03.10.2000.
2. Original Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2001-2002 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 04.04.2002.
3. Original Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2002-2003 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 27.12.2002.
4. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2003-2004 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 05.06.2004.
5. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2004-2005 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 15.03.2005.
6. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2005-2006 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 14.07.2006.
7. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2006-2007 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 20.11.2006.
8. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2007-2008 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 29.09.2007.

9. Original renewal of temporarily affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2008-2009 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 10.09.2008.
10. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2009-2010 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 04.07.2009.
11. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2010-2011 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 18.09.2010.
12. Original renewal of temporarily affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2011-2012 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 11.08.2011.
13. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2012-2013 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 04.08.2012.
14. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2013-2014 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 22.07.2013.
15. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2014-2015 with an intake of 120 students for B.Ed course vide dated 18.08.2014.
16. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2015-2016 with an intake of 50 students for B.Ed course vide dated 02.02.2016.
17. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2016-2017 with an intake of 50 students for B.Ed course vide dated 26.07.2016.
18. Original renewal of Temporarily Affiliation copy from Sri Krishnadevaraya University Anantapur district from academic year 2017-2018 with an intake of 50 students for B.Ed course vide dated 20.04.2017.

The institution has submitted a letter along with Government Order dated 28.11.2017 from the Government of Andhra Pradesh, School Education Training Department stating that ".....the National Council of Teacher Education(NCTE) has Granted recognition to the said colleges, Government hereby accord permission to the Secretary, A.P. State Council of Higher Education, Guntur to allow the management of (144) Private B.Ed College (List of B.Ed College is annexed) which are not participated in the Counselling process, to admit the candidates in the vacant seats through spot admission and also management quota seats within the permitted intake, subjects to rectification of deficiencies i.e. instructional and infrastructural facilities within three months. The entire process of admission should be completed before 15th December, 2017 In case, the managements of private B.Ed college do not rectify deficiencies, the Secretary, A.P State Council of Higher Education, Guntur shall initiate stringent action against those colleges, as per the National Council for Teacher Education(NCTE) norms".

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- | | |
|--|---|
| | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This college was given FR for B.Ed (100 students) in 2000. After Notification of the 2014 Regulations, they agreed to abide by the new Regulations and were given a RPRO for B.Ed (2 units). Subsequently, at their request, in 2015 this was reduced to B.Ed (1 unit).2. In August 2017 they gave a letter to the effect that, because of poor enrolment, they would not like to run the programme during 2017-18. It has been the consistent stand of this committee that Institutions should either run the recognized programme or close them down. They can not have the discretion to unilaterally run or temporarily shut down recognized programmes. But, no response was given to them because of pressure of other urgent cases.3. They have now approached to say that, because of improvement in the enrolment portion, they would like to run the programme during 2017-18. Since this revised stand of theirs is in line with the system envisaged in the Regulations, they are allowed to withdraw their earlier letter of Aug 2017. They can enroll students and run their B.Ed (1 unit) programme without any disruption during 2017-18 |
|--|---|


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman